

# Afrobarometer Survey 2021

**Ghana Centre for Democratic Development (CDD), Institute for Justice and Reconciliation in South Africa (IJR), Institute for Empirical Research in Political Economy (IREEP), Institute for Development Studies (IDS), Michigan State University (MSU), University of Cape Town (UCT, South Africa)**

report\_generated\_on: April 19, 2023

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

## Identification

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

ZAF\_2021\_AFB-R8\_v01\_M

### TITLE

Afrobarometer Survey 2021

### SUBTITLE

Round 8

### COUNTRY

Name	Country code
South Africa	ZAF

### STUDY TYPE

Public Opinion Survey

### SERIES INFORMATION

Afrobarometer collects and disseminates information regarding Africans' views on democracy, governance, economic reform, civil society, and quality of life. Round 1 surveys were conducted between 1999 and 2001. At that time, the project covered seven countries in Southern Africa (Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Namibia, South Africa, Zambia and Zimbabwe), three countries in West Africa (Ghana, Nigeria and Mali) and two in East Africa (Uganda and Tanzania). Round 2 surveys were completed by November 2003 with four new countries added: Kenya, Senegal, Cape Verde and Mozambique. Round 3 surveys were conducted from March 2005 to February 2006 in the same countries, plus Benin and Madagascar. Round 4 surveys were conducted during 2008 and 2009 in 20 countries, reflecting the addition of Burkina Faso and Liberia. The fifth Round of surveys were done between October 2011 and June 2013. In the Round 5 surveys, the project covered an additional 15 countries in different regions of the continent. Among the new R5 countries were Mauritius and Swaziland in Southern Africa; Burundi and Ethiopia in East Africa; Cameroon, Niger, Cote D'Ivoire, Guinea, Sierra Leone and Togo in West Africa. Afrobarometer also worked with the Arab Barometer and implemented R5 surveys in Algeria, Egypt, Morocco Sudan and Tunisia. Additional Round 5.5 surveys were also conducted in Mali and Zimbabwe. In Round 6, surveys were done 36 countries. Two countries that were covered in Round 5, Ethiopia and Egypt, were not included due to operational constraints. In their place, the Network added Gabon and Sao Tome and Principe. The survey covered 34 African countries covered in Round 7 (2016-2018). Here are the list of countries covered in Round 7: Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Cote d'Ivoire, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe. The Round 8 survey (2019-2021) covered 34 countries, including its first survey in Angola. Here are the list of countries covered in Round 8: Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Cote d'Ivoire, Eswatini, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Malawi, Mali, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe.

### ABSTRACT

The Afrobarometer is a comparative series of public attitude surveys that assess African citizen's attitudes to democracy and governance, markets, and civil society, among other topics. The surveys have been undertaken at periodic intervals since 1999. The Afrobarometer's coverage has increased over time. Round 1 (1999-2001) initially covered 7 countries and was later extended to 12 countries. Round 2 (2002-2004) surveyed citizens in 16 countries. Round 3 (2005-2006) 18 countries, Round 4 (2008) 20 countries, Round 5 (2011-2013) 34 countries, Round 6 (2014-2015) 36 countries, and Round 7 (2016-2018) 34 countries. The survey covered 34 countries in Round 8 (2019-2021).

### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Individual

## Version

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 01: Edited, anonymized dataset for public distribution

### VERSION DATE

2023-03-07

## Scope

### NOTES

Each Afrobarometer survey collects data about individual attitudes and behavior, including innovative indicators especially relevant to developing societies. This includes the following topics:

- Democracy - Popular understanding of, support for, and satisfaction with democracy, as well as any desire to return to, or experiment with, authoritarian alternatives.
- Governance - The demand for, and satisfaction with, effective, accountable and clean government; judgments of overall governance performance and social service delivery.
- Livelihoods - How do African families survive? What variety of formal and informal means do they use to gain access to food, shelter, water, health, employment and money?
- Macro-economics and markets - Citizen understandings of market principles and market reforms and their assessments of economic conditions and government performance at economic management.
- Social capital - Whom do people trust? To what extent do they rely on informal networks and associations? What are their evaluations of the trustworthiness of various institutions?
- Conflict and crime - How safe do people feel? What has been their experience with crime and violence?
- Participation - The extent to which ordinary people join in development efforts, comply with the laws of the land, vote in elections, contact elected representatives, and engage in protest. The quality of electoral representation.
- National identity - How do people see themselves in relation to ethnic and class identities? Does a shared sense of national identity exist?

### TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
conflict, security and peace [4.1]	CESSDA	<a href="#">Link</a>
domestic political issues [4.2]	CESSDA	<a href="#">Link</a>
government, political systems and organisations [4.4]	CESSDA	<a href="#">Link</a>
mass political behaviour, attitudes/opinion [4.6]	CESSDA	<a href="#">Link</a>
political ideology [4.7]	CESSDA	<a href="#">Link</a>
business/industrial management and organisation [2.2]	CESSDA	<a href="#">Link</a>
mass media [7.4]	CESSDA	<a href="#">Link</a>
social exclusion [12.9]	CESSDA	<a href="#">Link</a>
cultural activities and participation [13.2]	CESSDA	<a href="#">Link</a>
cultural and national identity [13.3]	CESSDA	<a href="#">Link</a>
religion and values [13.5]	CESSDA	<a href="#">Link</a>
social behaviour and attitudes [13.6]	CESSDA	<a href="#">Link</a>
social change [13.7]	CESSDA	<a href="#">Link</a>
social conditions and indicators [13.8]	CESSDA	<a href="#">Link</a>

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage

### UNIVERSE

Citizens of South Africa who are 18 years and older

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name
Ghana Centre for Democratic Development (CDD)
Institute for Justice and Reconciliation in South Africa (IJR)
Institute for Empirical Research in Political Economy (IREEP)
Institute for Development Studies (IDS)
Michigan State University (MSU)
University of Cape Town (UCT, South Africa)

### FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation
Department for International Development	DFID
Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency	SIDA
United States Agency for International Development	USAID
World Bank Group	WBG

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

Afrobarometer uses national probability samples designed to meet the following criteria. Samples are designed to generate a sample that is a representative cross-section of all citizens of voting age in a given country. The goal is to give every adult citizen an equal and known chance of being selected for an interview. They achieve this by:

- using random selection methods at every stage of sampling;
- sampling at all stages with probability proportionate to population size wherever possible to ensure that larger (i.e., more populated) geographic units have a proportionally greater probability of being chosen into the sample.

The sampling universe normally includes all citizens age 18 and older. As a standard practice, we exclude people living in institutionalized settings, such as students in dormitories, patients in hospitals, and persons in prisons or nursing homes. Occasionally, we must also exclude people living in areas determined to be inaccessible due to conflict or insecurity. Any such exclusion is noted in the technical information report (TIR) that accompanies each data set.

### Sample size and design

Samples usually include either 1,200 or 2,400 cases. A randomly selected sample of n=1200 cases allows inferences to national adult populations with a margin of sampling error of no more than +/-2.8% with a confidence level of 95 percent. With a sample size of n=2400, the margin of error decreases to +/-2.0% at 95 percent confidence level.

The sample design is a clustered, stratified, multi-stage, area probability sample. Specifically, we first stratify the sample according to the main sub-national unit of government (state, province, region, etc.) and by urban or rural location.

Area stratification reduces the likelihood that distinctive ethnic or language groups are left out of the sample. Afrobarometer occasionally purposely oversamples certain populations that are politically significant within a country to ensure that the size of the sub-sample is large enough to be analysed. Any oversamples is noted in the TIR.

#### Sample stages

Samples are drawn in either four or five stages:

Stage 1: In rural areas only, the first stage is to draw secondary sampling units (SSUs). SSUs are not used in urban areas, and in some countries they are not used in rural areas. See the TIR that accompanies each data set for specific details on the sample in any given country.

Stage 2: We randomly select primary sampling units (PSU).

Stage 3: We then randomly select sampling start points.

Stage 4: Interviewers then randomly select households.

Stage 5: Within the household, the interviewer randomly selects an individual respondent. Each interviewer alternates in each household between interviewing a man and interviewing a woman to ensure gender balance in the sample.

To keep the costs and logistics of fieldwork within manageable limits, eight interviews are clustered within each selected PSU.

#### South Africa

- Sample size: 1,600
- Sampling Frame: The 2011 Population and Housing Census frame, from Statistics South Africa (Stats SA), was used to select individual PSUs. The allocation was based on the estimate of the national adult population from the 2016 Community Survey.
- Sample design: Nationally representative, random, clustered, stratified, multi-stage area probability sample
- Stratification: Region and rural-urban location
- Stages: PSUs (from strata), start points, households, respondents
- PSU selection: Probability Proportionate to Population Size (PPPS)
- Cluster size: 4 households per PSU
- Household selection: Randomly selected start points, followed by walk pattern using 5/10 interval
- Respondent selection: Gender quota filled by alternating interviews between men and women; respondents of appropriate gender listed, after which computer randomly selects individual to be interviewed

#### RESPONSE RATE

##### Outcome rates:

- Contact rate: 86%
- Cooperation rate: 60%
- Refusal rate: 16%
- Response rate: 51%

#### WEIGHTING

##### Data weights

For some national surveys, data are weighted to correct for over or under-sampling or for household size. "Withinwt" should be turned on for all national -level descriptive statistics in countries that contain this weighting variable. It is included as the last variable in the data set, with details described in the codebook. For merged data sets, "Combinwt" should be turned on for cross-national comparisons of descriptive statistics. Note: this weighting variable standardizes each national sample as if it were equal in size.

Afrobarometer weights protocol is available on link -

[https://www.afrobarometer.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/04/Afrobarometer\\_Weights\\_Protocol.pdf](https://www.afrobarometer.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/04/Afrobarometer_Weights_Protocol.pdf)

## data\_collection

#### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2021-05-02	2021-06-12	Round 8

#### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

## DATA COLLECTORS

Name
Plus 94 Research

## questionnaires

## QUESTIONNAIRES

The Round 8 questionnaire has been developed by the Questionnaire Committee after reviewing the findings and feedback obtained in previous Rounds, and securing input on preferred new topics from a host of donors, analysts, and users of the data.

The questionnaire consists of three parts:

1. Part 1 captures the steps for selecting households and respondents, and includes the introduction to the respondent and (pp.1-4). This section should be filled in by the Fieldworker.
2. Part 2 covers the core attitudinal and demographic questions that are asked by the Fieldworker and answered by the Respondent (Q1 – Q100).
3. Part 3 includes contextual questions about the setting and atmosphere of the interview, and collects information on the Fieldworker. This section is completed by the Fieldworker (Q101 – Q123).

## data\_appraisal

## ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERROR

The sample size yields country-level results with a margin of error of +/-2.5 percentage points at a 95% confidence level.

## Access policy

## CONTACTS

Name	Email
For general inquiries	bhoward@afrobarometer.org
For general inquiries	snkomo@afrobarometer.org
For data	datarequests@afrobarometer.org

## ACCESS CONDITIONS

Public use files, available to all

## CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Afrobarometer Data, [Country(ies)], [Round(s)], [Year(s)], available at <http://www.afrobarometer.org>.

## Disclaimer and copyrights

## DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

## Metadata production

## DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_ZAF\_2021\_AFB-R8\_v01\_M\_WB

## PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	World Bank Group	Documentation of the survey

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION  
2023-04-18

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION  
Version 01 (April 2023)

**data\_dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>variables</b>
<b>afrobarometer_release-dataset_saf_r8_en_2023-03-01.sav</b> Afrobarometer round 8 survey data March, 2023 version.	1600	417





**Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**

Afrobarometer round 8 survey data March, 2023 version.

Cases: 1600

variables: 417

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2	RESPNO	Respondent number	
V3	URBRUR	Urban or Rural Primary Sampling Unit	
V4	REGION	Province or region	
V5	EA_SVC_A	EA-SVC-A. Electricity grid in the PSU/EA	
V6	EA_SVC_B	EA-SVC-B. Piped water system in the PSU/EA	
V7	EA_SVC_C	EA-SVC-C. Sewage system in the PSU/EA	
V8	EA_SVC_D	EA-SVC-D. Mobile phone service in the PSU/EA	
V9	EA_SVC_E	EA-SVC-E. Borehole or tubewell in PSU/EA	
V10	EA_FAC_A	EA-FAC-A. Post office in the PSU/EA	
V11	EA_FAC_B	EA-FAC-B. School in the PSU/EA	
V12	EA_FAC_C	EA-FAC-C. Police station in the PSU/EA	
V13	EA_FAC_D	EA-FAC-D. Health Clinic in the PSU/EA	
V14	EA_FAC_E	EA-FAC-E. Market stalls in the PSU/EA	
V15	EA_FAC_F	EA-FAC-F. Bank or money services in the PSU/EA	
V16	EA_FAC_G	EA-FAC-G. Paid transport in the PSU/EA	
V17	EA_SEC_A	EA-SEC-A. Police in the PSU/EA	
V18	EA_SEC_B	EA-SEC-B. Soldiers/army in the PSU/EA	
V19	EA_SEC_C	EA-SEC-C. Roadblocks by police/army in the PSU/EA	
V20	EA_SEC_D	EA-SEC-D. Customs checkpoints in the PSU/EA	
V21	EA_SEC_E	EA-SEC-E. Roadblocks by private security/local community in the PSU/EA	
V22	EA_ROAD_A	EA-ROAD-A. Road surface at start point	
V23	EA_ROAD_B	EA-ROAD-B. Road surface last 5 km	
V24	EA_ROAD_C	EA-ROAD-C. Road condition last 5 km	
V25	NOCALL_1	Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 1	
V26	NOCALL_10THER	Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 1 (Verbatim)	
V27	NOCALL_2	Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 2	
V28	NOCALL_3	Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 3	
V29	NOCALL_4	Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 4	
V30	NOCALL_5	Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 5	
V31	NOCALL_50THER	Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 5 (Verbatim)	
V32	NOCALL_6	Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 6	
V33	NOCALL_7	Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 7	
V34	NOCALL_70THER	Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 7 (Verbatim)	
V35	NOCALL_8	Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 8	
V36	NOCALL_9	Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 9	
V37	NOCALL_10	Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 10	
V38	NOCALL_11	Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 11	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V39	NOCALL_12	Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 12	
V40	NOCALL_13	Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 13	
V41	NOCALL_14	Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 14	
V42	NOCALL_15	Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 15	
V43	THISINT	This interview, gender	
V44	ADULT_CT	Number of adults in household	
V45	CALLS	Number of calls	
V46	DATEINTR	Date of interview	
V47	STRTIME		
V48	Q1	Q1. Age	
V49	Q2	Q2. Language spoken in home	
V50	Q2OTHER	Q2other. Language spoken in home (verbatim)	
V51	Q3	Q3. Overall direction of the country	
V52	Q4A	Q4a. Country's present economic condition	
V53	Q4B	Q4b. Your present living conditions	
V54	Q5	Q5. Treated unfairly by government based on economic status	
V55	Q6A	Q6a. Country's economic condition compared to 12 months ago	
V56	Q6B	Q6b. Country's economic condition in 12 months' time	
V57	Q7A	Q7a. How often gone without food	
V58	Q7B	Q7b. How often gone without water	
V59	Q7C	Q7c. How often gone without medical care	
V60	Q7D	Q7d. How often gone without cooking fuel	
V61	Q7E	Q7e. How often gone without cash income	
V62	Q8A	Q8a. How often felt unsafe walking in neighbourhood	
V63	Q8B	Q8b. How often feared crime in home	
V64	Q8A_SAF	Q8a-saf. How often had something stolen from home	
V65	Q8B_SAF	Q8b-saf. How often been physically attacked	
V66	Q9	Q9. Discuss politics	
V67	Q10A	Q10a. Freedom to say what you think	
V68	Q10B	Q10b. Freedom to join any political organization	
V69	Q10C	Q10c. Freedom to choose who to vote for	
V70	Q11A	Q11a. Attend a community meeting	
V71	Q11B	Q11b. Join others to raise an issue	
V72	Q11C	Q11c. Attend a demonstration or protest march	
V73	Q12A	Q12a. Contact local government councillor	
V74	Q12B	Q12b. Contact MP	
V75	Q12C	Q12c. Contact political party official	
V76	Q12D	Q12d. Contact traditional leader	
V77	Q13	Q13. Voting in the most recent national election	
V78	Q14	Q14. Freeness and fairness of the last national election	
V79	Q15A	Q15a. Last national election: attend a campaign rally	
V80	Q15B	Q15b. Last national election: work for a candidate or party	
V81	Q15C	Q15c. Last national election: contacted by political party rep	
V82	Q15D_1	Q15d. Which party contacted: 1st response	
V83	Q15D_2	Q15d. Which party contacted: 2nd response	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V84	Q15D_3	Q15d. Which party contacted: 3rd response	
V85	Q15D_4	Q15d. Which party contacted: 4th response	
V86	Q15D_5	Q15d. Which party contacted: 5th response	
V87	Q15D_6	Q15d. Which party contacted: 6th response	
V88	Q15DOTHER	Q15d. Which parties contacted: Other (verbatim)	
V89	Q16A	Q16a. Last national election: media covers all candidates fairly	
V90	Q16B	Q16b. Last national election: offered food, gift or money for vote	
V91	Q17A	Q17a. Last national election: votes not accurately counted	
V92	Q17B	Q17b. Last national election: people voted more than once	
V93	Q17C	Q17c. Last national election: powerful find out your vote	
V94	Q17D	Q17d. Last national election: fear political intimidation or violence	
V95	Q18A	Q18a. Last national election: police or soldiers assist people to cast ballot	
V96	Q18B	Q18b. Last national election: voter intimidation	
V97	Q18C	Q18c. Last national election: announced results reflect counted results	
V98	Q19A	Q19a. Government bans organizations vs. join any	
V99	Q19B	Q19b. Media free to publish vs. government control	
V100	Q20A	Q20a. Reject one-party rule	
V101	Q20B	Q20b. Reject military rule	
V102	Q20C	Q20c. Reject one-man rule	
V103	Q21	Q21. Support for democracy	
V104	Q21_SAF	Q21-saf. Willing to give up regular elections	
V105	Q22	Q22. Govt gets things done vs. govt accountable to citizens	
V106	Q23	Q23. Listen to wisdom of elders vs fresh ideas from young people	
V107	Q24	Q24. Choose leaders through elections vs. other methods	
V108	Q25	Q25. Political parties divisive vs. many parties needed	
V109	Q26	Q26. Elected officials follow constituent demands vs follow own ideas	
V110	Q27	Q27. Elected leaders empower most capable vs help people left behind	
V111	Q28	Q28. Experts make most important decisions vs no need for experts	
V112	Q29	Q29. President monitored by parliament vs. free to act on own	
V113	Q30	Q30. President free to act vs. obey the laws and courts	
V114	Q31	Q31. Election winner pursues preferred policies vs. compromise w/others	
V115	Q32	Q32. Popular govt free to do whatever people want vs always follow the law	
V116	Q33	Q33. Media checks government vs. avoid negative reporting	
V117	Q34	Q34. Presidential two term limit vs. no term limits	
V118	Q35A	Q35a. Minimum age for presidential candidate	
V119	Q35B	Q35b. Suggested minimum age for presidential candidate	
V120	Q35C	Q35c. Maximum age for presidential candidate	
V121	Q35D	Q35d. Suggested maximum age for presidential candidate	
V122	Q36	Q36. Extent of democracy	
V123	Q37	Q37. Satisfaction with democracy	
V124	Q38A	Q38a. MPs listen	
V125	Q38B	Q38b. Local government councillors listen	
V126	Q38C	Q38c. Traditional leaders listen	
V127	Q39A	Q39a. Tax authorities have right to enforce taxes	
V128	Q39B	Q39b. Government information for official use only	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V129	Q40A	Q40a. How often party competition leads to conflict	
V130	Q40B	Q40b. How often president ignores laws	
V131	Q40C	Q40c. How often president ignores parliament	
V132	Q40D	Q40d. How often careful what you say	
V133	Q40E	Q40e. How often people treated unequally	
V134	Q40F	Q40f. How often officials unpunished	
V135	Q40G	Q40g. How often ordinary people unpunished	
V136	Q41A	Q41a. Trust president	
V137	Q41B	Q41b. Trust parliament/national assembly	
V138	Q41C	Q41c. Trust national electoral commission	
V139	Q41D	Q41d. Trust your elected local government council	
V140	Q41D1_SAF	Q41d1-saf. Trust premier of province	
V141	Q41E	Q41e. Trust the ruling party	
V142	Q41F	Q41f. Trust opposition political parties	
V143	Q41G	Q41g. Trust police	
V144	Q41H	Q41h. Trust army	
V145	Q41I	Q41i. Trust courts of law	
V146	Q41J	Q41j. Trust the tax/revenue office	
V147	Q41K	Q41k. Trust traditional leaders	
V148	Q41L	Q41l. Trust religious leaders	
V149	Q41M_SAF	Q41m-saf. Trust Public Protector	
V150	Q41N_SAF	Q41n-saf. Trust government broadcasting service	
V151	Q41O_SAF	Q41o-saf. Trust independent broadcasting services	
V152	Q41P_SAF	Q41p-saf. Trust department of health	
V153	Q42A	Q42a. Corruption: office of the Presidency	
V154	Q42B	Q42b. Corruption: Members of Parliament	
V155	Q42C	Q42c. Corruption: Civil servants	
V156	Q42D	Q42d. Corruption: local government councillors	
V157	Q42E	Q42e. Corruption: Police	
V158	Q42F	Q42f. Corruption: Judges and Magistrates	
V159	Q42G	Q42g. Corruption: Tax officials	
V160	Q42H	Q42h. Corruption: Traditional leaders	
V161	Q42I	Q42i. Corruption: Religious leaders	
V162	Q43A	Q43a. Level of corruption	
V163	Q43B	Q43b. Ordinary people can report corruption without fear	
V164	Q44A	Q44a. Contact with public school	
V165	Q44B	Q44b. Difficulty to obtain public school services	
V166	Q44C	Q44c. Pay bribe for public school services	
V167	Q44D	Q44d. Contact with public clinic or hospital	
V168	Q44E	Q44e. Difficulty to obtain medical care	
V169	Q44F	Q44f. Pay bribe for medical care	
V170	Q44G	Q44g. Tried to obtain identity document	
V171	Q44H	Q44h. Difficulty to obtain identity document	
V172	Q44I	Q44i. Pay bribe for identity document	
V173	Q44J	Q44j. Requested assistance from the police	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V174	Q44K	Q44k. Difficulty to obtain police assistance	
V175	Q44L	Q44l. Pay bribe to receive police assistance	
V176	Q44M	Q44m. Contact with police in other situations	
V177	Q44N	Q44n. Pay bribe to avoid problem with police	
V178	Q45	Q45. Higher taxes w/more services vs. lower taxes w/fewer services	
V179	Q46A	Q46a. Difficulty finding out what taxes or fees to pay	
V180	Q46B	Q46b. Difficulty finding out how government uses tax revenues	
V181	Q46C	Q46c. Taxes for ordinary people: too little, too much, or right amount	
V182	Q46D	Q46d. Taxes for the rich: too little, too much, or right amount	
V183	Q47A	Q47a. Government should ensure informal sector pays taxes	
V184	Q47B	Q47b. Fair for rich to pay higher taxes	
V185	Q47C	Q47c. Taxes used by government for the well-being of citizens	
V186	Q47D	Q47d. How often people avoid paying taxes	
V187	Q48PT1	Q48pt1. Most important problems - 1st response	
V188	Q48PT1OTHER	Q48pt1other. MIP - 1st response (verbatim other)	
V189	Q48PT2	Q48pt2. Most important problems - 2nd response	
V190	Q48PT2OTHER	Q48pt2other. MIP - 2nd response (verbatim other)	
V191	Q48PT3	Q48pt3. Most important problems - 3rd response	
V192	Q48PT3OTHER	Q48pt3other. MIP - 3rd response (verbatim other)	
V193	Q49A	Q49a. Support more taxes for youth programs	
V194	Q49B	Q49b. Priorities for investment in youth programs	
V195	Q50A	Q50a. Handling managing the economy	
V196	Q50B	Q50b. Handling improving living standards of the poor	
V197	Q50C	Q50c. Handling creating jobs	
V198	Q50D	Q50d. Handling keeping prices stable	
V199	Q50E	Q50e. Handling narrowing income gaps	
V200	Q50F	Q50f. Handling reducing crime	
V201	Q50G	Q50g. Handling improving basic health services	
V202	Q50H	Q50h. Handling addressing educational needs	
V203	Q50I	Q50i. Handling providing water and sanitation services	
V204	Q50J	Q50j. Handling fighting corruption	
V205	Q50K	Q50k. Handling maintaining roads and bridges	
V206	Q50L	Q50l. Handling providing a reliable supply of electricity	
V207	Q50M	Q50m. Handling preventing or resolving violent conflict	
V208	Q50N	Q50n. Handling addressing the needs of young people	
V209	Q50O	Q50o. Handling protecting rights, promoting opportunities for disabled	
V210	Q50P_SAF	Q50p-saf. Handling managing immigration	
V211	Q50Q_SAF	Q50q-saf. Handling managing economic effects of COVID-19 lockdown	
V212	Q51A	Q51a. Performance: President	
V213	Q51B	Q51b. Performance: MP/National Assembly rep	
V214	Q51B1_SAF	Q51b1-saf. Performance: Premier	
V215	Q51C	Q51c. Performance: local government councillor	
V216	Q51D	Q51d. Performance: traditional leader	
V217	Q52A	Q52a. Who responsible: MPs do jobs	
V218	Q52B	Q52b. Who responsible: president does job	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V219	Q53A	Q53a. Elections ensure MPs reflect views of voters	
V220	Q53B	Q53b. Elections ensure voters remove unrepresentative leaders	
V221	Q53C	Q53c. Negative consequences if communities don't vote for ruling party	
V222	Q54A	Q54a. Feared violence in neighbourhood	
V223	Q54B	Q54b. Feared violence during public protest	
V224	Q54C	Q54c. Feared violence by extremists	
V225	Q55A	Q55a. Radio news	
V226	Q55B	Q55b. Television news	
V227	Q55C	Q55c. Newspaper news	
V228	Q55D	Q55d. Internet news	
V229	Q55E	Q55e. Social media news	
V230	Q56	Q56. How free is news media	
V231	Q57A	Q57a. Spread false information: government officials	
V232	Q57B	Q57b. Spread false information: politicians and political parties	
V233	Q57C	Q57c. Spread false information: news media and journalists	
V234	Q57D	Q57d. Spread false information: social media users	
V235	Q57E	Q57e. Spread false information: activists and interest groups	
V236	Q58A	Q58a. Govt can prohibit sharing: news or information that is false	
V237	Q58B	Q58b. Govt can prohibit sharing: news, information, or opinions that the government disapproves of	
V238	Q58C	Q58c. Govt can prohibit sharing: criticism of president	
V239	Q58D	Q58d. Govt can prohibit sharing: hate speech	
V240	Q59A	Q59a. Heard about social media	
V241	Q59B	Q59b. Social media: makes people more informed	
V242	Q59C	Q59c. Social media: makes people more likely to believe false news	
V243	Q59D	Q59d. Social media: helps people have more impact on politics	
V244	Q59E	Q59e. Social media: makes people more intolerant	
V245	Q59F	Q59f. Effects of social media on society	
V246	Q60	Q60. Unrestricted access to the Internet vs regulated access	
V247	Q61	Q61. Allow free movement in region vs limit cross-border movement	
V248	Q62	Q62. Difficulty to move across borders	
V249	Q63	Q63. Finance development from own resources vs use external loans	
V250	Q64A	Q64a. Strict spending requirements on external loans vs govt decides	
V251	Q64B	Q64b. Strict democracy conditions on external loans vs govt decides	
V252	Q65A	Q65a. Know if country receives assistance from China	
V253	Q65B	Q65b. Government required to repay China for loans	
V254	Q65C	Q65c. Government borrowed too much money from China	
V255	Q65D	Q65d. China puts more or less conditions on assistance	
V256	Q66	Q66. Open trade for development vs protect local producers	
V257	Q67	Q67. Only nationals trade vs allow foreigners to trade	
V258	Q68	Q68. Diverse communities stronger vs similar communities stronger	
V259	Q69A	Q69a. Best country model for development	
V260	Q69AOTHER	Q69aother. Best country model for development (verbatim)	
V261	Q69B	Q69b. China's influence on economy	
V262	Q70A	Q70a. Influence of organization: African Union	
V263	Q70B	Q70b. Influence of organization: Regional Organisation (SADC)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V264	Q70C	Q70c. Influence of organization: United Nations agencies	
V265	Q70D	Q70d. Influence of country: Former colonial power (Britain)	
V266	Q70E	Q70e. Influence of country: China	
V267	Q70F	Q70f. Influence of country: United States	
V268	Q70G	Q70g. Influence of country: regional superpower (Botswana)	
V269	Q70H	Q70h. Influence of country: Russia	
V270	Q71	Q71. Most important international language	
V271	Q71OTHER	Q71other. Most important international language (verbatim)	
V272	Q72A	Q72a. Heard about climate change	
V273	Q72B	Q72b. Climate change: affecting country	
V274	Q73	Q73. Free to move when public security threatened vs impose curfews	
V275	Q74	Q74. Government should monitor private communication vs right to privacy	
V276	Q75	Q75. Absolute freedom of religion vs government regulates what is said	
V277	Q76A_SAF	Q76a-saf. Government duty to provide adequate housing	
V278	Q76B_SAF	Q76b-saf. Government prioritize provision of housing over land redistribution	
V279	Q76C_SAF	Q76c-saf. Where government housing should be located	
V280	Q77A_SAF	Q77a-saf. Domestic violence is a private matter vs criminal matter	
V281	Q77B_SAF	Q77b-saf. Level of gender-based violence	
V282	Q77C_SAF	Q77c-saf. Main cause of domestic violence	
V283	Q78A_SAF	Q78a-saf. Have health care insurance or plan	
V284	Q78B_SAF	Q78b-saf. Reason for being uninsured	
V285	Q78C_SAF	Q78c-saf. Use public or private healthcare facilities	
V286	Q78D_SAF	Q78d-saf. Happy with public/private health care received	
V287	Q78E_SAF	Q78e-saf. Health care quality determined by affordability	
V288	Q78F_SAF	Q78f-saf. Government justified to use additional taxes to fund NHI	
V289	Q79A_SAF	Q79a-saf. Would like if family member married someone from different religion	
V290	Q79B_SAF	Q79b-saf. Would like if family member married someone from different ethnic group	
V291	Q79C_SAF	Q79c-saf. Trust people from other religions	
V292	Q79D_SAF	Q79d-saf. Trust people from other ethnic groups	
V293	Q80A_SAF	Q80a-saf. Feel strong ties to other South Africans	
V294	Q80B_SAF	Q80b-saf. Perceived as South African like others, by others	
V295	Q81	Q81. Ethnic community, cultural group or tribe	
V296	Q81OTHER	Q81other. Ethnic community, cultural group or tribe (verbatim)	
V297	Q82A	Q82a. Ethnic group treated unfairly by government	
V298	Q82B	Q82b. Ethnic or national identity	
V299	Q82C	Q82c. Comfortable speaking mother tongue in public	
V300	Q82D	Q82d. Comfortable wearing traditional, cultural dress in public	
V301	Q83	Q83. Most people can be trusted	
V302	Q84A	Q84a. Unfair treatment by other people based on economic status	
V303	Q84B	Q84b. Unfair treatment by other people based on religion	
V304	Q84C	Q84c. Unfair treatment by other people based on ethnicity	
V305	Q85	Q85. More that unites or more that divides people	
V306	Q86A	Q86a. Neighbours: people of different religion	
V307	Q86B	Q86b. Neighbours: people of different ethnicity	
V308	Q86C	Q86c. Neighbours: homosexuals	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V309	Q86D	Q86d. Neighbours: immigrants and foreign workers	
V310	Q86E	Q86e. Neighbours: people who support a different political party	
V311	Q87A	Q87a. Influence of traditional leaders: governing local community	
V312	Q87B	Q87b. Influence of traditional leaders: allocating land	
V313	Q87C	Q87c. Influence of traditional leaders: votes	
V314	Q87D	Q87d. Influence of traditional leaders: solving disputes	
V315	Q87E	Q87e. Traditional leaders more or less influence	
V316	Q88	Q88. Who traditional leaders serve	
V317	Q89A	Q89a. Traditional leaders advise on vote vs stay out of politics	
V318	Q89B	Q89b. Traditional leaders in competition with elected leaders vs cooperation	
V319	Q90	Q90. Traditional leaders bad or good for democracy	
V320	COV1	COV-1. Informed about COVID-19	
V321	COV2	COV-2. Became ill with COVID-19	
V322	COV3	COV-3. Lost income because of COVID-19	
V323	COV4	COV-4. Community experience COVID-19 lockdown/curfew	
V324	COV5	COV-5. Ease of compliance with COVID-19 lockdown/curfew	
V325	COV6	COV-6. Lockdown/curfew necessary to limit COVID-19 spread	
V326	COV7	COV-7. School closed due to COVID-19	
V327	COV8	COV-8. Support school closure due to COVID-19	
V328	COV9	COV-9. Length of COVID-19 school closure appropriate	
V329	COV10	COV-10. Received COVID-19 relief assistance	
V330	COV11	COV-11. COVID-19 relief assistance fairly distributed	
V331	COV12	COV-12. Handling managing COVID-19 response	
V332	COV13	COV-13. Handling keeping public informed about COVID-19	
V333	COV14	COV-14. Trust govt COVID-19 statistics	
V334	COV15	COV-15. Level of COVID-19 corruption	
V335	COV16	COV-16. Trust govt to ensure safety of COVID-19 vaccine	
V336	COV17	COV-17. Likelihood of getting COVID-19 vaccination	
V337	COV18	COV-18. Prayer more effective than COVID-19 vaccine	
V338	COV19	COV-19. Seriousness of COVID-19 over next 6 months	
V339	COV20	COV-20. More investment for health emergencies	
V340	COV21	COV-21. Censor media during pandemic	
V341	COV22	COV-22. Armed forces/police enforce public health measures	
V342	COV23	COV-23. Postpone elections/limit campaigns during pandemic	
V343	COV24	COV-24. Politicians take advantage of COVID-19 pandemic	
V344	Q91A	Q91a. Close to political party	
V345	Q91B	Q91b. Which party	
V346	Q91BOTHER	Q91b. Which party (verbatim)	
V347	Q92A	Q92a. Own radio	
V348	Q92B	Q92b. Own television	
V349	Q92C	Q92c. Own motor vehicle, car or motorcycle	
V350	Q92D	Q92d. Own computer	
V351	Q92E	Q92e. Own bank account	
V352	Q92F	Q92f. Own mobile phone	
V353	Q92G_SAF	Q92g-saf. Own home that you live in	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V354	Q92H_SAF	Q92h-saf. Own informal or small scale business	
V355	Q92I_SAF	Q92i-saf. Own operational registered business	
V356	Q92G	Q92g. Mobile phone access to internet	
V357	Q92H	Q92h. How often use a mobile phone	
V358	Q92I	Q92i. How often use the internet	
V359	Q93A	Q93a. Source of water for household use	
V360	Q93B	Q93b. Location of toilet or latrine	
V361	Q94A	Q94a. Electric connection from mains	
V362	Q94B	Q94b. Electricity available from mains	
V363	Q94C	Q94c. Other source of electricity: available	
V364	Q94D	Q94d. Other source of electricity: type	
V365	Q94E	Q94e. Other source of electricity: owner	
V366	Q95A	Q95a. Employment status	
V367	Q95B	Q95b. Required to pay an income tax	
V368	Q95C	Q95c. Occupation of respondent	
V369	Q95COTHER	Q95cother. Occupation of respondent (verbatim)	
V370	Q95D	Q95d. Employer of respondent	
V371	Q96A	Q96a. Who decides how money is used	
V372	Q96B	Q96b. Head of household	
V373	Q96C	Q96c. Occupation of head of household	
V374	Q97	Q97. Education of respondent	
V375	Q98A	Q98a. Religion of respondent	
V376	Q98AOTHER	Q98aother. Religion of respondent (verbatim)	
V377	Q98B	Q98b. Religious group treated unfairly by government	
V378	Q99	Q99. Vote for which party	
V379	Q99OTHER	Q99other. Vote for which party (verbatim)	
V380	Q100	Q100. Perceived survey sponsor	
V381	ENDTIME	Interview end time	
V382	LENGTH	Length of interview	
V383	Q101	Q101. Gender of respondent	
V384	Q102	Q102. Race of respondent	
V385	Q103	Q103. Language of interview	
V386	Q103OTHER	Q103other. Language of interview (verbatim)	
V387	Q104	Q104. Type of shelter of respondent	
V388	Q105	Q105. Roof of respondent's home	
V389	Q106	Q106. Others present	
V390	Q107A	Q107a. Check with others	
V391	Q107B	Q107b. Influence by others	
V392	Q107C	Q107c. Approached by community/party representatives	
V393	Q107D	Q107d. Feel threatened	
V394	Q107E	Q107e. Physically threatened	
V395	Q108	Q108. Proportion difficulty answering	
V396	Q110A	Q110a. Respondent friendly	
V397	Q110B	Q110b. Respondent interested	
V398	Q110C	Q110c. Respondent cooperative	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V399	Q110D	Q110d. Respondent patient	
V400	Q110E	Q110e. Respondent at ease	
V401	Q110F	Q110f. Respondent honest	
V402	Q112	Q112. Interviewer Number	
V403	Q113	Q113. Interviewer's age	
V404	Q114	Q114. Interviewer's gender	
V405	Q115	Q115. Interviewer rural or urban	
V406	Q116	Q116. Interviewer's home language	
V407	Q117	Q117. Interviewer's ethnic group or tribe	
V408	Q118	Q118. Interviewer's education	
V409	Q119_1	Q119. Other spoken languages_first	
V410	Q119_2	Q119. Other spoken languages_second	
V411	Q119_3	Q119. Other spoken languages_third	
V412	Q119_4	Q119. Other spoken languages_fourth	
V413	Q119_5	Q119. Other spoken languages_fifth	
V414	Q119_6	Q119. Other spoken languages_sixth	
V415	Q119_7	Q119. Other spoken languages_seventh	
V416	Q119OTHER	Q119other. Other spoken languages (verbatim)	
V417	withinwt_ea	within country weighting factor, weights to EA level ("old AB withinwt")	
V418	withinwt_hh	within country weighting factor, weights to HH level ("new AB withinwt")	

total: 417



**EA\_FAC\_A: EA-FAC-A. Post office in the PSU/EA****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	900	56.3%
1	Yes	672	42%
9	Can't determine	28	1.8%

**EA\_FAC\_B: EA-FAC-B. School in the PSU/EA****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	196	12.3%
1	Yes	1404	87.8%
9	Can't determine	0	0%

**RESPNO: Respondent number****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

**URBRUR: Urban or Rural Primary Sampling Unit****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	1084	67.8%
2	Rural	516	32.3%

**REGION: Province or region****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 700   Maximum: 708  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 700 - 708   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
700	Eastern Cape	168	10.5%
701	Free State	108	6.8%
702	Gauteng	396	24.8%
703	KwaZulu-Natal	244	15.3%
704	Limpopo	140	8.8%
705	Mpumalanga	116	7.3%
706	North West	104	6.5%
707	Northern Cape	100	6.3%
708	Western Cape	224	14%

**EA\_SVC\_A: EA-SVC-A. Electricity grid in the PSU/EA****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	76	4.8%
1	Yes	1516	94.8%
9	Can't determine	8	0.5%

### EA\_SVC\_B: EA-SVC-B. Piped water system in the PSU/EA

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	264	16.5%
1	Yes	1328	83%
9	Can't determine	8	0.5%

### EA\_SVC\_C: EA-SVC-C. Sewage system in the PSU/EA

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	516	32.3%
1	Yes	1080	67.5%
9	Can't determine	4	0.3%

**EA\_SVC\_D: EA-SVC-D. Mobile phone service in the PSU/EA****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	312	19.5%
1	Yes	1272	79.5%
9	Can't determine	16	1%

**EA\_SVC\_E: EA-SVC-E. Borehole or tubewell in PSU/EA****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	1068	66.8%
1	Yes	316	19.8%
9	Can't determine	216	13.5%

**EA\_FAC\_C: EA-FAC-C. Police station in the PSU/EA****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	840	52.5%
1	Yes	716	44.8%
9	Can't determine	44	2.8%

### EA\_FAC\_D: EA-FAC-D. Health Clinic in the PSU/EA

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	600	37.5%
1	Yes	964	60.3%
9	Can't determine	36	2.3%

### EA\_FAC\_E: EA-FAC-E. Market stalls in the PSU/EA

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	516	32.3%
1	Yes	1072	67%
9	Can't determine	12	0.8%

**EA\_FAC\_F: EA-FAC-F. Bank or money services in the PSU/EA****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	728	45.5%
1	Yes	868	54.3%
9	Can't determine	4	0.3%

**EA\_FAC\_G: EA-FAC-G. Paid transport in the PSU/EA****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	156	9.8%
1	Yes	1440	90%
9	Can't determine	4	0.3%

**EA\_SEC\_A: EA-SEC-A. Police in the PSU/EA****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	924	57.8%
1	Yes	676	42.3%
9	Can't determine	0	0%

### EA\_SEC\_B: EA-SEC-B. Soldiers/army in the PSU/EA

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	1588	99.3%
1	Yes	12	0.8%
9	Can't determine	0	0%

### EA\_SEC\_C: EA-SEC-C. Roadblocks by police/army in the PSU/EA

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	1584	99%
1	Yes	16	1%
9	Can't determine	0	0%

**EA\_SEC\_D: EA-SEC-D. Customs checkpoints in the PSU/EA****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	1588	99.3%
1	Yes	12	0.8%
9	Can't determine	0	0%

**EA\_SEC\_E: EA-SEC-E. Roadblocks by private security/local community in the PSU/EA****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	1560	97.5%
1	Yes	40	2.5%
9	Can't determine	0	0%

**EA\_ROAD\_A: EA-ROAD-A. Road surface at start point****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Earth	96	6%
2	Gravel	504	31.5%
3	Stone	20	1.3%
4	Muram	0	0%
5	Paved/ Tarred	960	60%
6	Concrete	20	1.3%
7	None of above	0	0%

### EA\_ROAD\_B: EA-ROAD-B. Road surface last 5 km

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Earth	36	2.3%
2	Gravel	240	15%
3	Stone	16	1%
4	Muram	0	0%
5	Paved/ Tarred	1288	80.5%
6	Concrete	20	1.3%
7	None of above	0	0%

### EA\_ROAD\_C: EA-ROAD-C. Road condition last 5 km

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Impassable	8	0.5%
2	Very poor	160	10%
3	Poor	148	9.3%
4	Fair	336	21%
5	Good	464	29%
6	Very good	484	30.3%

### **NOCALL\_1: Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 1**

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9997  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9997 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Refused to be interviewed	265	16.6%
2	Person selected was never at home after at least two visits	32	2%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period after at least two visits	132	8.3%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	26	1.6%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	6	0.4%
6	Did not fit gender quota	154	9.6%
7	No adults in household	67	4.2%
8	Other (specify)	3	0.2%
9997	Interview was successful	915	57.2%

### **NOCALL\_10THER: Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 1 (Verbatim)**

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1597	99.8%
DID NOT FIT ETHNIC QUOTA		1	0.1%
ITS A BUSINESS AREA		1	0.1%
ITS A SHOP		1	0.1%

### **NOCALL\_2: Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 2**

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9997  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9997 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Refused to be interviewed	109	6.8%
2	Person selected was never at home after at least two visits	22	1.4%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period after at least two visits	79	4.9%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	13	0.8%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	3	0.2%
6	Did not fit gender quota	91	5.7%
7	No adults in household	27	1.7%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
9997	Interview was successful	1256	78.5%

### **NOCALL\_3: Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 3**

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9997  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9997 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Refused to be interviewed	51	3.2%
2	Person selected was never at home after at least two visits	17	1.1%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period after at least two visits	38	2.4%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	11	0.7%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	3	0.2%
6	Did not fit gender quota	53	3.3%
7	No adults in household	12	0.8%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
9997	Interview was successful	1415	88.4%

### **NOCALL\_4: Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 4**

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9997

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9997 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Refused to be interviewed	30	1.9%
2	Person selected was never at home after at least two visits	10	0.6%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period after at least two visits	28	1.8%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	7	0.4%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	0	0%
6	Did not fit gender quota	26	1.6%
7	No adults in household	9	0.6%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
9997	Interview was successful	1490	93.1%



**NOCALL\_5: Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 5****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9997

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9997 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Refused to be interviewed	26	1.6%
2	Person selected was never at home after at least two visits	5	0.3%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period after at least two visits	16	1%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	5	0.3%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	0	0%
6	Did not fit gender quota	15	0.9%
7	No adults in household	3	0.2%
8	Other (specify)	3	0.2%
9997	Interview was successful	1527	95.4%

**NOCALL\_5OTHER: Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 5 (Verbatim)****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 60 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1597	99.8%
FAMILY INTERVENED IN MANY QUESTIONS. I STOPPED THE INTERVIEW		1	0.1%
SICK		2	0.1%

**NOCALL\_6: Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 6****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9997  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9997 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Refused to be interviewed	9	0.6%
2	Person selected was never at home after at least two visits	6	0.4%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period after at least two visits	18	1.1%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	0	0%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	0	0%
6	Did not fit gender quota	6	0.4%
7	No adults in household	1	0.1%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
9997	Interview was successful	1560	97.5%

## NOCALL\_7: Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 7

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9997  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9997 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Refused to be interviewed	9	0.6%
2	Person selected was never at home after at least two visits	3	0.2%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period after at least two visits	9	0.6%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	2	0.1%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	0	0%
6	Did not fit gender quota	5	0.3%
7	No adults in household	2	0.1%
8	Other (specify)	1	0.1%
9997	Interview was successful	1569	98.1%

**NOCALL\_7OTHER: Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 7 (Verbatim)**

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1599	99.9%
SICK		1	0.1%

**NOCALL\_8: Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 8**

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9997

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9997 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Refused to be interviewed	8	0.5%
2	Person selected was never at home after at least two visits	2	0.1%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period after at least two visits	8	0.5%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	1	0.1%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	0	0%
6	Did not fit gender quota	3	0.2%
7	No adults in household	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
9997	Interview was successful	1578	98.6%

**NOCALL\_9: Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 9**

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9997  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9997 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Refused to be interviewed	1	0.1%
2	Person selected was never at home after at least two visits	2	0.1%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period after at least two visits	3	0.2%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	1	0.1%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	0	0%
6	Did not fit gender quota	3	0.2%
7	No adults in household	1	0.1%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
9997	Interview was successful	1589	99.3%

## NOCALL\_10: Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 10

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 3 Maximum: 9997  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 3 - 9997 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Refused to be interviewed	0	0%
2	Person selected was never at home after at least two visits	0	0%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period after at least two visits	4	0.3%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	1	0.1%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	0	0%
6	Did not fit gender quota	3	0.2%
7	No adults in household	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
9997	Interview was successful	1592	99.5%

**NOCALL\_11: Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 11****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9997  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 9997   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Refused to be interviewed	1	0.1%
2	Person selected was never at home after at least two visits	0	0%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period after at least two visits	2	0.1%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	0	0%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	0	0%
6	Did not fit gender quota	2	0.1%
7	No adults in household	1	0.1%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
9997	Interview was successful	1594	99.6%

**NOCALL\_12: Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 12****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 6   Maximum: 9997  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 6 - 9997   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Refused to be interviewed	0	0%
2	Person selected was never at home after at least two visits	0	0%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period after at least two visits	0	0%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	0	0%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	0	0%

6	Did not fit gender quota	4	0.3%
7	No adults in household	1	0.1%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
9997	Interview was successful	1595	99.7%

### **NOCALL\_13: Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 13**

**Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 9997  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 3 - 9997   Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Refused to be interviewed	0	0%
2	Person selected was never at home after at least two visits	0	0%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period after at least two visits	1	0.1%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	0	0%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	0	0%
6	Did not fit gender quota	1	0.1%
7	No adults in household	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
9997	Interview was successful	1598	99.9%

### **NOCALL\_14: Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 14**

**Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 9997  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 3 - 9997   Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Refused to be interviewed	0	0%

2	Person selected was never at home after at least two visits	0	0%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period after at least two visits	2	0.1%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	0	0%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	0	0%
6	Did not fit gender quota	0	0%
7	No adults in household	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
9997	Interview was successful	1598	99.9%

## ■ NOCALL\_15: Reason for Unsuccessful Call Household 15

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 9997 Maximum: 9997  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 9997 - 9997 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Refused to be interviewed	0	0%
2	Person selected was never at home after at least two visits	0	0%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period after at least two visits	0	0%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	0	0%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	0	0%
6	Did not fit gender quota	0	0%
7	No adults in household	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
9997	Interview was successful	1600	100%

## ■ THISINT: This interview, gender

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	799	49.9%
2	Female	801	50.1%

### ADULT\_CT: Number of adults in household

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		516	32.3%
2		404	25.3%
3		274	17.1%
4		173	10.8%
5		118	7.4%
6		60	3.8%
7		22	1.4%
8		12	0.8%
9		6	0.4%
10		6	0.4%
11		2	0.1%
12		4	0.3%
13		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%

### CALLS: Number of calls

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1550	96.9%
2		50	3.1%

### DATEINTR: Date of interview

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: date

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2021-05-02		3	0.2%
2021-05-03		8	0.5%
2021-05-04		16	1%
2021-05-05		16	1%
2021-05-06		23	1.4%
2021-05-07		24	1.5%
2021-05-08		17	1.1%
2021-05-09		15	0.9%
2021-05-10		38	2.4%
2021-05-11		36	2.3%
2021-05-12		69	4.3%
2021-05-13		67	4.2%
2021-05-14		64	4%
2021-05-15		75	4.7%
2021-05-16		54	3.4%
2021-05-17		42	2.6%
2021-05-18		43	2.7%
2021-05-19		42	2.6%
2021-05-20		30	1.9%
2021-05-21		61	3.8%
2021-05-22		54	3.4%

2021-05-23		84	5.3%
2021-05-24		57	3.6%
2021-05-25		56	3.5%
2021-05-26		38	2.4%
2021-05-27		36	2.3%
2021-05-28		32	2%
2021-05-29		63	3.9%
2021-05-30		57	3.6%
2021-05-31		49	3.1%
2021-06-01		50	3.1%
2021-06-02		47	2.9%
2021-06-03		32	2%
2021-06-04		59	3.7%
2021-06-05		58	3.6%
2021-06-06		58	3.6%
2021-06-07		17	1.1%
2021-06-08		7	0.4%
2021-06-09		1	0.1%
2021-06-10		2	0.1%

**STRTIME:****Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav****Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: character

**Q1: Q1. Age****Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav****Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 18   Maximum: 999  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 18 - 999   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
18		47	2.9%

19		32	2%
20		42	2.6%
21		45	2.8%
22		49	3.1%
23		43	2.7%
24		37	2.3%
25		71	4.4%
26		44	2.8%
27		54	3.4%
28		53	3.3%
29		51	3.2%
30		57	3.6%
31		27	1.7%
32		53	3.3%
33		34	2.1%
34		27	1.7%
35		45	2.8%
36		37	2.3%
37		34	2.1%
38		35	2.2%
39		30	1.9%
40		45	2.8%
41		19	1.2%
42		32	2%
43		31	1.9%
44		26	1.6%
45		32	2%
46		25	1.6%
47		25	1.6%
48		31	1.9%
49		21	1.3%
50		30	1.9%
51		16	1%
52		22	1.4%
53		15	0.9%
54		22	1.4%
55		16	1%
56		12	0.8%
57		14	0.9%

58		19	1.2%
59		18	1.1%
60		22	1.4%
61		11	0.7%
62		13	0.8%
63		18	1.1%
64		7	0.4%
65		13	0.8%
66		12	0.8%
67		9	0.6%
68		6	0.4%
69		11	0.7%
70		10	0.6%
71		6	0.4%
72		3	0.2%
73		6	0.4%
74		9	0.6%
75		3	0.2%
76		4	0.3%
77		1	0.1%
78		3	0.2%
79		1	0.1%
80		4	0.3%
81		1	0.1%
83		2	0.1%
84		2	0.1%
85		2	0.1%
87		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
998	Refused	0	0%
999	Don't know	1	0.1%

## Q2: Q2. Language spoken in home

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9995  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 9995   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	English	384	24%
3	Portuguese	1	0.1%
700	Afrikaans	235	14.7%
701	Ndebele	19	1.2%
702	Xhosa	200	12.5%
703	Pedi	118	7.4%
704	Sotho	113	7.1%
705	Tswana	122	7.6%
706	Swazi	28	1.8%
707	Venda	37	2.3%
708	Zulu	291	18.2%
709	Shangaan / Tsonga	51	3.2%
9995	Other	1	0.1%
9998	Refused	0	0%
9999	Don't know	0	0%

### Q2OTHER: Q2other. Language spoken in home (verbatim)

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1599	99.9%
CHICHEWA		1	0.1%

### Q3: Q3. Overall direction of the country

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Going in the wrong direction	1151	71.9%
2	Going in the right direction	387	24.2%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't know	61	3.8%

### Q4A: Q4a. Country's present economic condition

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very Bad	736	46%
2	Fairly Bad	340	21.3%
3	Neither good nor bad	122	7.6%
4	Fairly Good	227	14.2%
5	Very good	157	9.8%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	18	1.1%

### Q4B: Q4b. Your present living conditions

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very Bad	357	22.3%
2	Fairly Bad	316	19.8%
3	Neither good nor bad	216	13.5%
4	Fairly Good	459	28.7%
5	Very good	248	15.5%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	4	0.3%

### Q5: Q5. Treated unfairly by government based on economic status

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	519	32.4%
1	Sometimes	520	32.5%
2	Often	263	16.4%
3	Always	269	16.8%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	29	1.8%

### Q6A: Q6a. Country's economic condition compared to 12 months ago

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Much worse	464	29%
2	Worse	472	29.5%
3	Same	301	18.8%
4	Better	245	15.3%
5	Much better	95	5.9%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	23	1.4%

### Q6B: Q6b. Country's economic condition in 12 months' time

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Much worse	314	19.6%
2	Worse	262	16.4%
3	Same	219	13.7%
4	Better	566	35.4%
5	Much better	181	11.3%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	58	3.6%

### Q7A: Q7a. How often gone without food

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	772	48.3%
1	Just once or twice	342	21.4%
2	Several times	266	16.6%
3	Many times	138	8.6%
4	Always	79	4.9%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't Know	3	0.2%

### Q7B: Q7b. How often gone without water

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	801	50.1%
1	Just once or twice	249	15.6%
2	Several times	243	15.2%
3	Many times	148	9.3%
4	Always	157	9.8%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't Know	1	0.1%

### Q7C: Q7c. How often gone without medical care

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	985	61.6%
1	Just once or twice	222	13.9%
2	Several times	185	11.6%
3	Many times	99	6.2%
4	Always	87	5.4%
8	Refused	2	0.1%
9	Don't Know	20	1.3%

### Q7D: Q7d. How often gone without cooking fuel

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	796	49.8%
1	Just once or twice	315	19.7%
2	Several times	263	16.4%
3	Many times	128	8%
4	Always	94	5.9%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't Know	4	0.3%

### Q7E: Q7e. How often gone without cash income

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	628	39.3%
1	Just once or twice	286	17.9%
2	Several times	307	19.2%
3	Many times	195	12.2%
4	Always	178	11.1%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't Know	5	0.3%

### Q8A: Q8a. How often felt unsafe walking in neighbourhood

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	664	41.5%
1	Just once or twice	260	16.3%
2	Several times	241	15.1%
3	Many times	177	11.1%
4	Always	251	15.7%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't Know	7	0.4%

### Q8B: Q8b. How often feared crime in home

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	770	48.1%
1	Just once or twice	242	15.1%
2	Several times	203	12.7%
3	Many times	137	8.6%
4	Always	247	15.4%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't Know	1	0.1%

### Q8A\_SAF: Q8a-saf. How often had something stolen from home

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	1017	63.6%
1	Yes, once	270	16.9%
2	Yes, twice	156	9.8%
3	Yes, three or more times	155	9.7%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't know	1	0.1%

### Q8B\_SAF: Q8b-saf. How often been physically attacked

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	1337	83.6%
1	Yes, once	152	9.5%
2	Yes, twice	61	3.8%
3	Yes, three or more times	48	3%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	2	0.1%

### Q9: Q9. Discuss politics

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	663	41.4%
1	Occasionally	624	39%
2	Frequently	306	19.1%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't Know	6	0.4%

### Q10A: Q10a. Freedom to say what you think

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Not at all free	254	15.9%
2	Not very free	254	15.9%
3	Somewhat free	346	21.6%
4	Completely free	724	45.3%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	22	1.4%

### Q10B: Q10b. Freedom to join any political organization

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Not at all free	188	11.8%
2	Not very free	144	9%
3	Somewhat free	235	14.7%
4	Completely free	964	60.3%
8	Refused	15	0.9%
9	Don't know	54	3.4%

### Q10C: Q10c. Freedom to choose who to vote for

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%

1	Not at all free	148	9.3%
2	Not very free	113	7.1%
3	Somewhat free	213	13.3%
4	Completely free	1070	66.9%
8	Refused	11	0.7%
9	Don't know	45	2.8%

## Q11A: Q11a. Attend a community meeting

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No, would never do this	280	17.5%
1	No, would do it if I had the chance	428	26.8%
2	Yes, once or twice	311	19.4%
3	Yes, several times	321	20.1%
4	Yes, often	252	15.8%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't Know	7	0.4%

## Q11B: Q11b. Join others to raise an issue

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No, would never do this	297	18.6%

1	No, would do it if I had the chance	485	30.3%
2	Yes, once or twice	287	17.9%
3	Yes, several times	284	17.8%
4	Yes, often	235	14.7%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't Know	12	0.8%

### Q11C: Q11c. Attend a demonstration or protest march

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No, would never do this	671	41.9%
1	No, would do it if I had the chance	460	28.8%
2	Yes, once or twice	158	9.9%
3	Yes, several times	150	9.4%
4	Yes, often	139	8.7%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't Know	22	1.4%

### Q12A: Q12a. Contact local government councillor

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	1048	65.5%



1	Only once	189	11.8%
2	A few times	248	15.5%
3	Often	105	6.6%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't know	9	0.6%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

## Q12B: Q12b. Contact MP

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	1481	92.6%
1	Only once	45	2.8%
2	A few times	51	3.2%
3	Often	15	0.9%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	8	0.5%

## Q12C: Q12c. Contact political party official

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	1300	81.3%
1	Only once	126	7.9%

2	A few times	104	6.5%
3	Often	59	3.7%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	11	0.7%

## Q12D: Q12d. Contact traditional leader

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	1202	75.1%
1	Only once	87	5.4%
2	A few times	75	4.7%
3	Often	57	3.6%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know	174	10.9%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

## Q13: Q13. Voting in the most recent national election

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	I did not vote	614	38.4%
1	I was too young to vote	78	4.9%
2	I can't remember whether I voted	23	1.4%

3	I voted in the election	882	55.1%
8	Refused	2	0.1%
9	Don't Know	1	0.1%

## Q14: Q14. Freeness and fairness of the last national election

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Not free and fair	192	12%
2	Free and fair, with major problems	241	15.1%
3	Free and fair, but with minor problems	379	23.7%
4	Completely free and fair	613	38.3%
8	Do not understand question	15	0.9%
9	Don't know	158	9.9%
98	Refused	2	0.1%

## Q15A: Q15a. Last national election: attend a campaign rally

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	1350	84.4%
1	Yes	225	14.1%
8	Refused to Answer	2	0.1%
9	Don't Know	23	1.4%

**Q15B: Q15b. Last national election: work for a candidate or party**

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	1448	90.5%
1	Yes	127	7.9%
8	Refused to Answer	3	0.2%
9	Don't Know	22	1.4%

**Q15C: Q15c. Last national election: contacted by political party rep**

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	1296	81%
1	Yes	278	17.4%
8	Refused to Answer	4	0.3%
9	Don't Know	22	1.4%

**Q15D\_1: Q15d. Which party contacted: 1st response**

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 700 Maximum: 9999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 700 - 9999 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
700	African National Congress (ANC)	163	10.2%
701	Democratic Alliance (DA)	68	4.3%
702	Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF)	19	1.2%
703	Congress of the People (COPE)	0	0%
704	Freedom Front Plus/ Vryheidsfront Plus (VF Plus)	0	0%
705	Independent Democrats (ID)	0	0%
706	Minority Front (MF)	1	0.1%
707	United Democratic Movement (UDM)	1	0.1%
708	Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP)	6	0.4%
709	African Christian Democratic Party (ACDP)	0	0%
710	National Democratic Convention (NADECO)	0	0%
711	New National Party / Nuwe Nasionale Party (NNP)	0	0%
712	Pan Africanist Congress (PAC)	2	0.1%
713	United Christian Democratic Party (UCDP)	0	0%
714	Africa Muslim Party (AMP)	0	0%
715	Azanian People's Organization (AZAPO)	0	0%
716	United Independent Front (UIF)	0	0%
717	African Independent Congress	0	0%
718	Agang SA	0	0%
719	Al Jama-ah	0	0%
720	Black first land first (BLF)	0	0%
721	First Nation Liberation Alliance	0	0%
722	Front Nasionaal	0	0%
723	Independent Civic Organisation of South Africa (ICOSA)	1	0.1%
724	Keep It Straight and Simple (KISS)	0	0%
725	Kingdom Governance Movement	0	0%
726	National Freedom Party (NFP)	0	0%
727	Pan Africanist Movement (PAM)	0	0%
728	Patriotic Alliance	0	0%
729	Peoples Alliance	0	0%
730	Ubuntu Party	0	0%
731	United Congress	0	0%
732	Workers and Socialist Party (WASP)	0	0%
9995	Other	3	0.2%

9996	No further response	0	0%
9997	Not Applicable	1322	82.6%
9998	Refused	6	0.4%
9999	Don't know	8	0.5%

## Q15D\_2: Q15d. Which party contacted: 2nd response

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 701   Maximum: 9997  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 701 - 9997   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
700	African National Congress (ANC)	0	0%
701	Democratic Alliance (DA)	40	2.5%
702	Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF)	25	1.6%
703	Congress of the People (COPE)	1	0.1%
704	Freedom Front Plus/ Vryheidsfront Plus (VF Plus)	1	0.1%
705	Independent Democrats (ID)	0	0%
706	Minority Front (MF)	1	0.1%
707	United Democratic Movement (UDM)	1	0.1%
708	Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP)	2	0.1%
709	African Christian Democratic Party (ACDP)	0	0%
710	National Democratic Convention (NADECO)	0	0%
711	New National Party / Nuwe Nasionale Party (NNP)	0	0%
712	Pan Africanist Congress (PAC)	0	0%
713	United Christian Democratic Party (UCDP)	0	0%
714	Africa Muslim Party (AMP)	0	0%
715	Azanian People's Organization (AZAPO)	1	0.1%
716	United Independent Front (UIF)	0	0%
717	African Independent Congress	0	0%
718	Agang SA	1	0.1%
719	Al Jama-ah	0	0%
720	Black first land first (BLF)	0	0%
721	First Nation Liberation Alliance	0	0%

722	Front Nasionaal	1	0.1%
723	Independent Civic Organisation of South Africa (ICOSA)	0	0%
724	Keep It Straight and Simple (KISS)	0	0%
725	Kingdom Governance Movement	0	0%
726	National Freedom Party (NFP)	0	0%
727	Pan Africanist Movement (PAM)	0	0%
728	Patriotic Alliance	0	0%
729	Peoples Alliance	0	0%
730	Ubuntu Party	0	0%
731	United Congress	0	0%
732	Workers and Socialist Party (WASP)	0	0%
9995	Other	1	0.1%
9996	No further response	203	12.7%
9997	Not Applicable	1322	82.6%
9998	Refused	0	0%
9999	Don't know	0	0%

### Q15D\_3: Q15d. Which party contacted: 3rd response

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 702   Maximum: 9997  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 702 - 9997   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
700	African National Congress (ANC)	0	0%
701	Democratic Alliance (DA)	0	0%
702	Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF)	14	0.9%
703	Congress of the People (COPE)	3	0.2%
704	Freedom Front Plus/ Vryheidsfront Plus (VF Plus)	1	0.1%
705	Independent Democrats (ID)	3	0.2%
706	Minority Front (MF)	0	0%
707	United Democratic Movement (UDM)	3	0.2%
708	Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP)	3	0.2%
709	African Christian Democratic Party (ACDP)	0	0%

710	National Democratic Convention (NADECO)	0	0%
711	New National Party / Nuwe Nasionale Party (NNP)	0	0%
712	Pan Africanist Congress (PAC)	1	0.1%
713	United Christian Democratic Party (UCDP)	2	0.1%
714	Africa Muslim Party (AMP)	0	0%
715	Azanian People's Organization (AZAPO)	0	0%
716	United Independent Front (UIF)	0	0%
717	African Independent Congress	0	0%
718	Agang SA	1	0.1%
719	Al Jama-ah	0	0%
720	Black first land first (BLF)	0	0%
721	First Nation Liberation Alliance	0	0%
722	Front Nasionaal	0	0%
723	Independent Civic Organisation of South Africa (ICOSA)	2	0.1%
724	Keep It Straight and Simple (KISS)	0	0%
725	Kingdom Governance Movement	0	0%
726	National Freedom Party (NFP)	1	0.1%
727	Pan Africanist Movement (PAM)	0	0%
728	Patriotic Alliance	0	0%
729	Peoples Alliance	0	0%
730	Ubuntu Party	0	0%
731	United Congress	0	0%
732	Workers and Socialist Party (WASP)	0	0%
9995	Other	0	0%
9996	No further response	244	15.3%
9997	Not Applicable	1322	82.6%
9998	Refused	0	0%
9999	Don't know	0	0%

#### Q15D\_4: Q15d. Which party contacted: 4th response

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 705 Maximum: 9997  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 705 - 9997 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
700	African National Congress (ANC)	0	0%
701	Democratic Alliance (DA)	0	0%
702	Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF)	0	0%
703	Congress of the People (COPE)	0	0%
704	Freedom Front Plus/ Vryheidsfront Plus (VF Plus)	0	0%
705	Independent Democrats (ID)	1	0.1%
706	Minority Front (MF)	1	0.1%
707	United Democratic Movement (UDM)	1	0.1%
708	Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP)	2	0.1%
709	African Christian Democratic Party (ACDP)	1	0.1%
710	National Democratic Convention (NADECO)	0	0%
711	New National Party / Nuwe Nasionale Party (NNP)	0	0%
712	Pan Africanist Congress (PAC)	0	0%
713	United Christian Democratic Party (UCDP)	1	0.1%
714	Africa Muslim Party (AMP)	0	0%
715	Azanian People's Organization (AZAPO)	0	0%
716	United Independent Front (UIF)	0	0%
717	African Independent Congress	0	0%
718	Agang SA	1	0.1%
719	Al Jama-ah	0	0%
720	Black first land first (BLF)	0	0%
721	First Nation Liberation Alliance	0	0%
722	Front Nasionaal	0	0%
723	Independent Civic Organisation of South Africa (ICOSA)	0	0%
724	Keep It Straight and Simple (KISS)	0	0%
725	Kingdom Governance Movement	0	0%
726	National Freedom Party (NFP)	0	0%
727	Pan Africanist Movement (PAM)	0	0%
728	Patriotic Alliance	0	0%
729	Peoples Alliance	0	0%
730	Ubuntu Party	0	0%
731	United Congress	0	0%
732	Workers and Socialist Party (WASP)	0	0%
9995	Other	0	0%
9996	No further response	270	16.9%
9997	Not Applicable	1322	82.6%
9998	Refused	0	0%

9999	Don't know	0	0%
------	------------	---	----

## Q15D\_5: Q15d. Which party contacted: 5th response

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 708 Maximum: 9997  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 708 - 9997 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
700	African National Congress (ANC)	0	0%
701	Democratic Alliance (DA)	0	0%
702	Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF)	0	0%
703	Congress of the People (COPE)	0	0%
704	Freedom Front Plus/ Vryheidsfront Plus (VF Plus)	0	0%
705	Independent Democrats (ID)	0	0%
706	Minority Front (MF)	0	0%
707	United Democratic Movement (UDM)	0	0%
708	Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP)	1	0.1%
709	African Christian Democratic Party (ACDP)	0	0%
710	National Democratic Convention (NADECO)	0	0%
711	New National Party / Nuwe Nasionale Party (NNP)	0	0%
712	Pan Africanist Congress (PAC)	0	0%
713	United Christian Democratic Party (UCDP)	0	0%
714	Africa Muslim Party (AMP)	0	0%
715	Azanian People's Organization (AZAPO)	0	0%
716	United Independent Front (UIF)	0	0%
717	African Independent Congress	0	0%
718	Agang SA	2	0.1%
719	Al Jama-ah	0	0%
720	Black first land first (BLF)	0	0%
721	First Nation Liberation Alliance	0	0%
722	Front Nasionaal	0	0%
723	Independent Civic Organisation of South Africa (ICOSA)	0	0%
724	Keep It Straight and Simple (KISS)	0	0%

725	Kingdom Governance Movement	0	0%
726	National Freedom Party (NFP)	0	0%
727	Pan Africanist Movement (PAM)	0	0%
728	Patriotic Alliance	0	0%
729	Peoples Alliance	0	0%
730	Ubuntu Party	0	0%
731	United Congress	0	0%
732	Workers and Socialist Party (WASP)	0	0%
9995	Other	0	0%
9996	No further response	275	17.2%
9997	Not Applicable	1322	82.6%
9998	Refused	0	0%
9999	Don't know	0	0%

### Q15D\_6: Q15d. Which party contacted: 6th response

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 9996   Maximum: 9997  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 9996 - 9997   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
700	African National Congress (ANC)	0	0%
701	Democratic Alliance (DA)	0	0%
702	Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF)	0	0%
703	Congress of the People (COPE)	0	0%
704	Freedom Front Plus/ Vryheidsfront Plus (VF Plus)	0	0%
705	Independent Democrats (ID)	0	0%
706	Minority Front (MF)	0	0%
707	United Democratic Movement (UDM)	0	0%
708	Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP)	0	0%
709	African Christian Democratic Party (ACDP)	0	0%
710	National Democratic Convention (NADECO)	0	0%
711	New National Party / Nuwe Nasionale Party (NNP)	0	0%
712	Pan Africanist Congress (PAC)	0	0%

713	United Christian Democratic Party (UCDP)	0	0%
714	Africa Muslim Party (AMP)	0	0%
715	Azanian People's Organization (AZAPO)	0	0%
716	United Independent Front (UIF)	0	0%
717	African Independent Congress	0	0%
718	Agang SA	0	0%
719	Al Jama-ah	0	0%
720	Black first land first (BLF)	0	0%
721	First Nation Liberation Alliance	0	0%
722	Front Nasionaal	0	0%
723	Independent Civic Organisation of South Africa (ICOSA)	0	0%
724	Keep It Straight and Simple (KISS)	0	0%
725	Kingdom Governance Movement	0	0%
726	National Freedom Party (NFP)	0	0%
727	Pan Africanist Movement (PAM)	0	0%
728	Patriotic Alliance	0	0%
729	Peoples Alliance	0	0%
730	Ubuntu Party	0	0%
731	United Congress	0	0%
732	Workers and Socialist Party (WASP)	0	0%
9995	Other	0	0%
9996	No further response	278	17.4%
9997	Not Applicable	1322	82.6%
9998	Refused	0	0%
9999	Don't know	0	0%

## Q15DOTHER: Q15d. Which parties contacted: Other (verbatim)

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1596	99.8%
ATM		1	0.1%

CAPE COLOURED CONGRESS		1	0.1%
PAC		1	0.1%
SACP		1	0.1%

### Q16A: Q16a. Last national election: media covers all candidates fairly

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	414	25.9%
1	Sometimes	449	28.1%
2	Often	274	17.1%
3	Always	234	14.6%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't know	226	14.1%

### Q16B: Q16b. Last national election: offered food, gift or money for vote

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	1262	78.9%
1	Once or twice	172	10.8%
2	Several times	65	4.1%
3	Often	46	2.9%
8	Refused	4	0.3%

9	Don't know	51	3.2%
---	------------	----	------

## Q17A: Q17a. Last national election: votes not accurately counted

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	696	43.5%
1	A few times	308	19.3%
2	Often	242	15.1%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know	349	21.8%

## Q20A: Q20a. Reject one-party rule

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	597	37.3%
2	Disapprove	426	26.6%
3	Neither Approve Nor Disapprove	43	2.7%
4	Approve	273	17.1%
5	Strongly Approve	232	14.5%
8	Refused	2	0.1%
9	Don't know	27	1.7%

**Q20B: Q20b. Reject military rule****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	636	39.8%
2	Disapprove	395	24.7%
3	Neither Approve Nor Disapprove	47	2.9%
4	Approve	253	15.8%
5	Strongly Approve	226	14.1%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't know	40	2.5%

**Q17B: Q17b. Last national election: people voted more than once****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	797	49.8%
1	A few times	268	16.8%
2	Often	196	12.3%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know	334	20.9%

**Q17C: Q17c. Last national election: powerful find out your vote****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all likely	632	39.5%
1	Not very likely	228	14.3%
2	Somewhat likely	261	16.3%
3	Very likely	322	20.1%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know	152	9.5%

**Q17D: Q17d. Last national election: fear political intimidation or violence****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	A lot	112	7%
1	Somewhat	92	5.8%
2	A little bit	223	13.9%
3	Not at all	1112	69.5%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't know	58	3.6%

**Q18A: Q18a. Last national election: police or soldiers assist people to cast ballot****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav



## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	1117	69.8%
1	Yes	392	24.5%
8	Refused	2	0.1%
9	Don't know / Can't remember	89	5.6%

### Q18B: Q18b. Last national election: voter intimidation

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	1381	86.3%
1	Yes	131	8.2%
8	Refused	2	0.1%
9	Don't know / Can't remember	86	5.4%

### Q18C: Q18c. Last national election: announced results reflect counted results

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Not accurate at all	223	13.9%
2	Not very accurate, with major discrepancies	196	12.3%
3	Mostly accurate, but with some minor discrepancies	424	26.5%
4	Completely accurate	531	33.2%
8	Refused	9	0.6%
9	Don't know	217	13.6%

### Q19A: Q19a. Government bans organizations vs. join any

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree very strongly with 1	322	20.1%
2	Agree with 1	217	13.6%
3	Agree with 2	332	20.8%
4	Agree very strongly with 2	679	42.4%
5	Agree with neither	25	1.6%
8	Refused	4	0.3%
9	Don't know	21	1.3%

### Q19B: Q19b. Media free to publish vs. government control

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree very strongly with 1	703	43.9%
2	Agree with 1	332	20.8%
3	Agree with 2	229	14.3%
4	Agree very strongly with 2	300	18.8%
5	Agree with neither	14	0.9%
8	Refused	4	0.3%
9	Don't know	18	1.1%

### Q20C: Q20c. Reject one-man rule

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	618	38.6%
2	Disapprove	421	26.3%
3	Neither Approve Nor Disapprove	72	4.5%
4	Approve	253	15.8%
5	Strongly Approve	174	10.9%
8	Refused	4	0.3%
9	Don't know	58	3.6%

### Q21: Q21. Support for democracy

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-1	Missing	0	0%
1	STATEMENT 3: For someone like me, it doesn't matter what kind of government we have.	575	35.9%
2	STATEMENT 2: In some circumstances, a non-democratic government can be preferable.	322	20.1%
3	STATEMENT 1: Democracy is preferable to any other kind of government.	651	40.7%
8	Refused	11	0.7%
9	Don't know	41	2.6%

## Q21\_SAF: Q21-saf. Willing to give up regular elections

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very willing	680	42.5%
2	Willing	364	22.8%
3	Unwilling	235	14.7%
4	Very unwilling	274	17.1%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know	42	2.6%

## Q22: Q22. Govt gets things done vs. govt accountable to citizens

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree very strongly with 1	424	26.5%
2	Agree with 1	255	15.9%

3	Agree with 2	302	18.9%
4	Agree very strongly with 2	572	35.8%
5	Agree with neither	23	1.4%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	18	1.1%

### Q23: Q23. Listen to wisdom of elders vs fresh ideas from young people

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree very strongly with 1	429	26.8%
2	Agree with 1	166	10.4%
3	Agree with 2	240	15%
4	Agree very strongly with 2	684	42.8%
5	Agree with neither	65	4.1%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know	11	0.7%

### Q24: Q24. Choose leaders through elections vs. other methods

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree very strongly with 1	561	35.1%
2	Agree with 1	305	19.1%

3	Agree with 2	242	15.1%
4	Agree very strongly with 2	459	28.7%
5	Agree with neither	16	1%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know	12	0.8%

## Q25: Q25. Political parties divisive vs. many parties needed

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree very strongly with 1	294	18.4%
2	Agree with 1	199	12.4%
3	Agree with 2	365	22.8%
4	Agree very strongly with 2	700	43.8%
5	Agree with neither	24	1.5%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	12	0.8%

## Q26: Q26. Elected officials follow constituent demands vs follow own ideas

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 997 Maximum: 997  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 997 - 997 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree very strongly with 1	0	0%
2	Agree with 1	0	0%

3	Agree with 2	0	0%
4	Agree very strongly with 2	0	0%
5	Agree with neither	0	0%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	0	0%
997	Not asked in this country	1600	100%

## Q27: Q27. Elected leaders empower most capable vs help people left behind

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 997 Maximum: 997  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 997 - 997 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree very strongly with 1	0	0%
2	Agree with 1	0	0%
3	Agree with 2	0	0%
4	Agree very strongly with 2	0	0%
5	Agree with neither	0	0%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	0	0%
997	Not asked in this country	1600	100%

## Q28: Q28. Experts make most important decisions vs no need for experts

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%

1	Agree very strongly with 1	752	47%
2	Agree with 1	420	26.3%
3	Agree with 2	175	10.9%
4	Agree very strongly with 2	206	12.9%
5	Agree with neither	21	1.3%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	20	1.3%

## Q29: Q29. President monitored by parliament vs. free to act on own

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree very strongly with 1	549	34.3%
2	Agree with 1	251	15.7%
3	Agree with 2	274	17.1%
4	Agree very strongly with 2	467	29.2%
5	Agree with neither	32	2%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know	22	1.4%

## Q30: Q30. President free to act vs. obey the laws and courts

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%



1	Agree very strongly with 1	238	14.9%
2	Agree with 1	203	12.7%
3	Agree with 2	356	22.3%
4	Agree very strongly with 2	759	47.4%
5	Agree with neither	18	1.1%
8	Refused	8	0.5%
9	Don't know	18	1.1%

### Q31: Q31. Election winner pursues preferred policies vs. compromise w/others

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 997 Maximum: 997  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 997 - 997 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree very strongly with 1	0	0%
2	Agree with 1	0	0%
3	Agree with 2	0	0%
4	Agree very strongly with 2	0	0%
5	Agree with neither	0	0%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	0	0%
997	Not asked in this country	1600	100%

### Q32: Q32. Popular govt free to do whatever people want vs always follow the law

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree very strongly with 1	135	8.4%
2	Agree with 1	137	8.6%
3	Agree with 2	365	22.8%
4	Agree very strongly with 2	936	58.5%
5	Agree with neither	10	0.6%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	11	0.7%

### Q33: Q33. Media checks government vs. avoid negative reporting

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree very strongly with 1	744	46.5%
2	Agree with 1	328	20.5%
3	Agree with 2	197	12.3%
4	Agree very strongly with 2	292	18.3%
5	Agree with neither	17	1.1%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know	17	1.1%

### Q34: Q34. Presidential two term limit vs. no term limits

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree very strongly with 1	696	43.5%
2	Agree with 1	340	21.3%
3	Agree with 2	211	13.2%
4	Agree very strongly with 2	288	18%
5	Agree with neither	40	2.5%
8	Refused	4	0.3%
9	Don't know	21	1.3%

### Q35A: Q35a. Minimum age for presidential candidate

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	592	37%
1	Yes	934	58.4%
8	Refused to Answer	11	0.7%
9	Don't Know	63	3.9%

### Q35B: Q35b. Suggested minimum age for presidential candidate

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 999  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 18 - 999 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
18		42	2.6%
19		2	0.1%

20		13	0.8%
21		15	0.9%
22		4	0.3%
23		1	0.1%
24		3	0.2%
25		56	3.5%
26		6	0.4%
27		2	0.1%
28		8	0.5%
29		3	0.2%
30		146	9.1%
31		1	0.1%
32		9	0.6%
33		2	0.1%
34		4	0.3%
35		148	9.3%
36		10	0.6%
38		6	0.4%
39		2	0.1%
40		185	11.6%
41		1	0.1%
42		3	0.2%
44		3	0.2%
45		87	5.4%
46		3	0.2%
47		2	0.1%
48		4	0.3%
49		1	0.1%
50		85	5.3%
52		1	0.1%
54		2	0.1%
55		12	0.8%
56		2	0.1%
58		4	0.3%
60		23	1.4%
65		6	0.4%
70		4	0.3%
75		1	0.1%
80		1	0.1%

997	Not applicable	666	41.6%
998	Refused	0	0%
999	Don't know	21	1.3%

### Q35C: Q35c. Maximum age for presidential candidate

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	465	29.1%
1	Yes	1074	67.1%
8	Refused to Answer	11	0.7%
9	Don't Know	50	3.1%

### Q35D: Q35d. Suggested maximum age for presidential candidate

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 18 - 999 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
18		2	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
21		1	0.1%
25		3	0.2%
30		8	0.5%
31		2	0.1%
34		1	0.1%

35		17	1.1%
36		4	0.3%
38		1	0.1%
39		2	0.1%
40		69	4.3%
45		34	2.1%
48		1	0.1%
49		5	0.3%
50		170	10.6%
52		6	0.4%
55		79	4.9%
56		3	0.2%
57		1	0.1%
58		6	0.4%
59		11	0.7%
60		265	16.6%
62		4	0.3%
63		2	0.1%
64		1	0.1%
65		135	8.4%
66		1	0.1%
67		1	0.1%
68		2	0.1%
69		5	0.3%
70		136	8.5%
72		3	0.2%
73		1	0.1%
75		31	1.9%
78		2	0.1%
79		2	0.1%
80		43	2.7%
84		1	0.1%
85		3	0.2%
88		1	0.1%
89		1	0.1%
90		2	0.1%
997	Not applicable	526	32.9%
998	Refused	1	0.1%
999	Don't know	4	0.3%

**Q36: Q36. Extent of democracy****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Not a democracy	212	13.3%
2	A democracy, with major problems	752	47%
3	A democracy, but with minor problems	431	26.9%
4	A full democracy	164	10.3%
8	Do not understand question /do not understand what 'democracy' is	14	0.9%
9	Don't know	24	1.5%
98	Refused	3	0.2%

**Q37: Q37. Satisfaction with democracy****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	The country is not a democracy	20	1.3%
1	Not at all satisfied	560	35%
2	Not very satisfied	486	30.4%
3	Fairly satisfied	366	22.9%
4	Very satisfied	140	8.8%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Do not know	25	1.6%

**Q38A: Q38a. MPs listen****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	878	54.9%
1	Only Sometimes	462	28.9%
2	Often	99	6.2%
3	Always	85	5.3%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't know	73	4.6%

**Q38B: Q38b. Local government councillors listen****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	770	48.1%
1	Only Sometimes	542	33.9%
2	Often	111	6.9%
3	Always	108	6.8%
8	Refused	4	0.3%
9	Don't know	65	4.1%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%



**Q38C: Q38c. Traditional leaders listen****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	574	35.9%
1	Only Sometimes	304	19%
2	Often	136	8.5%
3	Always	153	9.6%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	427	26.7%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

**Q39A: Q39a. Tax authorities have right to enforce taxes****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disagree	187	11.7%
2	Disagree	264	16.5%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	62	3.9%
4	Agree	608	38%
5	Strongly Agree	401	25.1%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	72	4.5%

**Q39B: Q39b. Government information for official use only****Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav****Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disagree	458	28.6%
2	Disagree	456	28.5%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	66	4.1%
4	Agree	316	19.8%
5	Strongly Agree	224	14%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	74	4.6%

**Q40A: Q40a. How often party competition leads to conflict****Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav****Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	172	10.8%
1	Rarely	293	18.3%
2	Often	483	30.2%
3	Always	598	37.4%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	48	3%

**Q40B: Q40b. How often president ignores laws****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	438	27.4%
1	Rarely	341	21.3%
2	Often	385	24.1%
3	Always	298	18.6%
8	Refused	10	0.6%
9	Don't know	128	8%

**Q40C: Q40c. How often president ignores parliament****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	586	36.6%
1	Rarely	294	18.4%
2	Often	296	18.5%
3	Always	256	16%
8	Refused	14	0.9%
9	Don't know	154	9.6%

**Q40D: Q40d. How often careful what you say****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	309	19.3%
1	Rarely	269	16.8%
2	Often	329	20.6%
3	Always	630	39.4%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	57	3.6%

### Q40E: Q40e. How often people treated unequally

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	269	16.8%
1	Rarely	234	14.6%
2	Often	409	25.6%
3	Always	636	39.8%
8	Refused	9	0.6%
9	Don't know	43	2.7%

### Q40F: Q40f. How often officials unpunished

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	234	14.6%
1	Rarely	189	11.8%
2	Often	401	25.1%
3	Always	720	45%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't know	49	3.1%

### Q40G: Q40g. How often ordinary people unpunished

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	471	29.4%
1	Rarely	283	17.7%
2	Often	337	21.1%
3	Always	460	28.8%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know	44	2.8%

### Q41A: Q41a. Trust president

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all	452	28.3%
1	Just a little	460	28.8%
2	Somewhat	280	17.5%
3	A lot	357	22.3%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	44	2.8%

### Q41B: Q41b. Trust parliament/national assembly

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all	601	37.6%
1	Just a little	485	30.3%
2	Somewhat	251	15.7%
3	A lot	193	12.1%
8	Refused	4	0.3%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	66	4.1%

### Q41C: Q41c. Trust national electoral commission

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all	506	31.6%
1	Just a little	410	25.6%
2	Somewhat	267	16.7%
3	A lot	301	18.8%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	109	6.8%

### Q41D: Q41d. Trust your elected local government council

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all	719	44.9%
1	Just a little	402	25.1%
2	Somewhat	205	12.8%
3	A lot	187	11.7%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	80	5%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

### Q41D1\_SAF: Q41d1-saf. Trust premier of province

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all	628	39.3%
1	Just a little	386	24.1%
2	Somewhat	239	14.9%
3	A lot	202	12.6%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	140	8.8%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

### Q41E: Q41e. Trust the ruling party

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all	745	46.6%
1	Just a little	380	23.8%
2	Somewhat	197	12.3%
3	A lot	230	14.4%
8	Refused	8	0.5%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	40	2.5%

### Q41F: Q41f. Trust opposition political parties

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all	690	43.1%
1	Just a little	443	27.7%
2	Somewhat	233	14.6%
3	A lot	158	9.9%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	70	4.4%

### Q41G: Q41g. Trust police

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all	734	45.9%
1	Just a little	409	25.6%
2	Somewhat	216	13.5%
3	A lot	221	13.8%
8	Refused	4	0.3%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	16	1%

### Q41H: Q41h. Trust army

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all	403	25.2%
1	Just a little	347	21.7%
2	Somewhat	271	16.9%
3	A lot	484	30.3%
8	Refused	4	0.3%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	91	5.7%

### Q41I: Q41i. Trust courts of law

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all	433	27.1%
1	Just a little	399	24.9%
2	Somewhat	320	20%
3	A lot	371	23.2%
8	Refused	4	0.3%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	73	4.6%

### Q41J: Q41j. Trust the tax/revenue office

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all	433	27.1%
1	Just a little	403	25.2%
2	Somewhat	287	17.9%
3	A lot	354	22.1%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	118	7.4%

### Q41K: Q41k. Trust traditional leaders

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all	388	24.3%
1	Just a little	283	17.7%
2	Somewhat	193	12.1%
3	A lot	288	18%
8	Refused	19	1.2%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	429	26.8%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

### Q41L: Q41l. Trust religious leaders

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all	450	28.1%
1	Just a little	375	23.4%
2	Somewhat	288	18%
3	A lot	389	24.3%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	91	5.7%

### Q41M\_SAF: Q41m-saf. Trust Public Protector

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all	454	28.4%
1	Just a little	385	24.1%
2	Somewhat	279	17.4%
3	A lot	349	21.8%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	126	7.9%

### Q41N\_SAF: Q41n-saf. Trust government broadcasting service

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all	262	16.4%
1	Just a little	324	20.3%
2	Somewhat	356	22.3%
3	A lot	604	37.8%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	49	3.1%

### Q410\_SAF: Q41o-saf. Trust independent broadcasting services

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all	234	14.6%
1	Just a little	303	18.9%
2	Somewhat	310	19.4%
3	A lot	683	42.7%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	65	4.1%

### Q41P\_SAF: Q41p-saf. Trust department of health

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all	317	19.8%
1	Just a little	338	21.1%
2	Somewhat	365	22.8%
3	A lot	543	33.9%
8	Refused	4	0.3%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	33	2.1%

### Q42A: Q42a. Corruption: office of the Presidency

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	None	109	6.8%
1	Some of them	552	34.5%
2	Most of them	436	27.3%
3	All of them	373	23.3%
8	Refused	10	0.6%
9	Don't know/ Haven't heard	120	7.5%

### Q42B: Q42b. Corruption: Members of Parliament

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	None	66	4.1%
1	Some of them	607	37.9%
2	Most of them	445	27.8%
3	All of them	356	22.3%
8	Refused	9	0.6%
9	Don't know/ Haven't heard	117	7.3%

### Q42C: Q42c. Corruption: Civil servants

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	None	169	10.6%
1	Some of them	619	38.7%
2	Most of them	376	23.5%
3	All of them	256	16%
8	Refused	10	0.6%
9	Don't know/ Haven't heard	170	10.6%

### Q42D: Q42d. Corruption: local government councillors

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	None	109	6.8%
1	Some of them	555	34.7%
2	Most of them	378	23.6%
3	All of them	405	25.3%
8	Refused	9	0.6%
9	Don't know/ Haven't heard	144	9%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

### Q42E: Q42e. Corruption: Police

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	None	82	5.1%
1	Some of them	587	36.7%
2	Most of them	467	29.2%
3	All of them	394	24.6%
8	Refused	9	0.6%
9	Don't know/ Haven't heard	61	3.8%

### Q42F: Q42f. Corruption: Judges and Magistrates

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	None	212	13.3%
1	Some of them	669	41.8%
2	Most of them	312	19.5%
3	All of them	258	16.1%
8	Refused	10	0.6%
9	Don't know/ Haven't heard	139	8.7%

### Q42G: Q42g. Corruption: Tax officials

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	None	217	13.6%
1	Some of them	644	40.3%
2	Most of them	284	17.8%
3	All of them	242	15.1%
8	Refused	11	0.7%
9	Don't know/ Haven't heard	202	12.6%

### Q42H: Q42h. Corruption: Traditional leaders

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	None	264	16.5%
1	Some of them	460	28.8%
2	Most of them	204	12.8%
3	All of them	182	11.4%
8	Refused	12	0.8%
9	Don't know/ Haven't heard	478	29.9%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

### Q42I: Q42i. Corruption: Religious leaders

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	None	256	16%
1	Some of them	707	44.2%
2	Most of them	261	16.3%
3	All of them	230	14.4%
8	Refused	13	0.8%
9	Don't know/ Haven't heard	133	8.3%

### Q43A: Q43a. Level of corruption

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Increased a lot	927	57.9%
2	Increased somewhat	225	14.1%
3	Stayed the same	264	16.5%
4	Decreased somewhat	104	6.5%
5	Decreased a lot	41	2.6%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't know	36	2.3%

### Q43B: Q43b. Ordinary people can report corruption without fear

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Can report without fear	323	20.2%
1	Risk retaliation or other negative consequences	1226	76.6%
8	Refused	9	0.6%
9	Don't know	42	2.6%

### Q44A: Q44a. Contact with public school

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	1152	72%
1	Yes	444	27.8%
8	Refused to Answer	3	0.2%
9	Don't Know	1	0.1%

### Q44B: Q44b. Difficulty to obtain public school services

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very easy	150	9.4%
2	Easy	183	11.4%
3	Difficult	68	4.3%
4	Very Difficult	42	2.6%
7	Not Applicable	1156	72.3%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't Know	1	0.1%

### Q44C: Q44c. Pay bribe for public school services

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	399	24.9%

1	Once or twice	30	1.9%
2	A few times	10	0.6%
3	Often	4	0.3%
7	Not Applicable	1156	72.3%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't Know	1	0.1%

## Q44D: Q44d. Contact with public clinic or hospital

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	806	50.4%
1	Yes	788	49.3%
8	Refused to Answer	4	0.3%
9	Don't Know	2	0.1%

## Q44E: Q44e. Difficulty to obtain medical care

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very easy	179	11.2%
2	Easy	290	18.1%
3	Difficult	179	11.2%
4	Very Difficult	136	8.5%

7	Not Applicable	812	50.8%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't Know	4	0.3%

### Q44F: Q44f. Pay bribe for medical care

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	719	44.9%
1	Once or twice	27	1.7%
2	A few times	25	1.6%
3	Often	16	1%
7	Not Applicable	812	50.8%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't Know	1	0.1%

### Q44G: Q44g. Tried to obtain identity document

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	1188	74.3%
1	Yes	406	25.4%
8	Refused to Answer	3	0.2%
9	Don't Know	3	0.2%

**Q44H: Q44h. Difficulty to obtain identity document****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very easy	79	4.9%
2	Easy	120	7.5%
3	Difficult	87	5.4%
4	Very Difficult	120	7.5%
7	Not Applicable	1194	74.6%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't Know	0	0%

**Q44I: Q44i. Pay bribe for identity document****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	330	20.6%
1	Once or twice	34	2.1%
2	A few times	23	1.4%
3	Often	16	1%
7	Not Applicable	1194	74.6%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't Know	3	0.2%

**Q44J: Q44j. Requested assistance from the police****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	1215	75.9%
1	Yes	375	23.4%
8	Refused to Answer	5	0.3%
9	Don't Know	5	0.3%

**Q44K: Q44k. Difficulty to obtain police assistance****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very easy	65	4.1%
2	Easy	99	6.2%
3	Difficult	103	6.4%
4	Very Difficult	105	6.6%
7	Not Applicable	1225	76.6%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't Know	3	0.2%

**Q44L: Q44l. Pay bribe to receive police assistance****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav



## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	314	19.6%
1	Once or twice	31	1.9%
2	A few times	17	1.1%
3	Often	12	0.8%
7	Not Applicable	1225	76.6%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't Know	1	0.1%

### Q44M: Q44m. Contact with police in other situations

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	1118	69.9%
1	Once or twice	229	14.3%
2	A few times	169	10.6%
3	Often	65	4.1%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't Know	12	0.8%

### Q44N: Q44n. Pay bribe to avoid problem with police

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	350	21.9%
1	Once or twice	67	4.2%
2	A few times	21	1.3%
3	Often	21	1.3%
7	Not Applicable	1137	71.1%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't Know	3	0.2%

## Q45: Q45. Higher taxes w/more services vs. lower taxes w/fewer services

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 1	516	32.3%
2	Agree with Statement 1	305	19.1%
3	Agree with Statement 2	280	17.5%
4	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 2	361	22.6%
5	Agree with Neither	80	5%
8	Refused to answer	10	0.6%
9	Don't know	48	3%

## Q46A: Q46a. Difficulty finding out what taxes or fees to pay

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very easy	158	9.9%
2	Easy	403	25.2%
3	Difficult	531	33.2%
4	Very difficult	324	20.3%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't know	177	11.1%

### Q46B: Q46b. Difficulty finding out how government uses tax revenues

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very easy	100	6.3%
2	Easy	225	14.1%
3	Difficult	536	33.5%
4	Very difficult	564	35.3%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't know	168	10.5%

### Q46C: Q46c. Taxes for ordinary people: too little, too much, or right amount

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Far too little	109	6.8%
2	Somewhat too little	135	8.4%
3	About the right amount	556	34.8%
4	Somewhat too much	283	17.7%
5	Far too much	384	24%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	127	7.9%

### Q46D: Q46d. Taxes for the rich: too little, too much, or right amount

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Far too little	347	21.7%
2	Somewhat too little	175	10.9%
3	About the right amount	498	31.1%
4	Somewhat too much	175	10.9%
5	Far too much	208	13%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	191	11.9%

### Q47A: Q47a. Government should ensure informal sector pays taxes

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disagree	467	29.2%
2	Disagree	359	22.4%
3	Neither Agree or Disagree	62	3.9%
4	Agree	422	26.4%
5	Strongly Agree	235	14.7%
8	Refused to Answer	5	0.3%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough to say	50	3.1%

### Q47B: Q47b. Fair for rich to pay higher taxes

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disagree	169	10.6%
2	Disagree	259	16.2%
3	Neither Agree or Disagree	89	5.6%
4	Agree	439	27.4%
5	Strongly Agree	588	36.8%
8	Refused to Answer	6	0.4%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough to say	50	3.1%

### Q47C: Q47c. Taxes used by government for the well-being of citizens

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disagree	224	14%
2	Disagree	272	17%
3	Neither Agree or Disagree	130	8.1%
4	Agree	468	29.3%
5	Strongly Agree	362	22.6%
8	Refused to Answer	9	0.6%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough to say	135	8.4%

### Q47D: Q47d. How often people avoid paying taxes

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	155	9.7%
1	Rarely	296	18.5%
2	Often	525	32.8%
3	Always	461	28.8%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't know	160	10%

### Q48PT1: Q48pt1. Most important problems - 1st response

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Nothing/ no problems	4	0.3%
1	Management of the economy	25	1.6%
2	Wages, incomes and salaries	18	1.1%
3	Unemployment	497	31.1%
4	Poverty/destitution	63	3.9%
5	Rates and Taxes	12	0.8%
6	Loans / credit	6	0.4%
7	Farming/agriculture	1	0.1%
8	Food shortage/famine	17	1.1%
9	Drought	0	0%
10	Land	7	0.4%
11	Transportation	1	0.1%
12	Communications	0	0%
13	Infrastructure / roads	55	3.4%
14	Education	99	6.2%
15	Housing	113	7.1%
16	Electricity	30	1.9%
17	Water supply	92	5.8%
18	Orphans/street children/homeless children	5	0.3%
19	Services (other)	22	1.4%
20	Health	30	1.9%
21	AIDS	0	0%
22	Sickness / Disease	0	0%
23	Crime and Security	179	11.2%
24	Corruption	142	8.9%
25	Political violence	0	0%
26	Political instability/political divisions/ ethnic tensions	1	0.1%
27	Discrimination/ inequality	16	1%
28	Gender issues / women's rights	18	1.1%
29	Democracy/political rights	7	0.4%
30	War (international)	0	0%
31	Civil war	0	0%
32	Agricultural marketing	0	0%
33	Climate change	0	0%

700	COVID-19	18	1.1%
701	Immigration	11	0.7%
9995	Other responses	9	0.6%
9998	Refused	84	5.3%
9999	Don't know	18	1.1%

## Q48PT1OTHER: Q48pt1other. MIP - 1st response (verbatim other)

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 85 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1562	97.6%
3RD WAVE OF COVID 19		1	0.1%
BE HONEST		1	0.1%
BORDER CONTROL		2	0.1%
CORONA		1	0.1%
CORONA VIRUS		1	0.1%
COVID		3	0.2%
COVID-19		1	0.1%
COVID 19		7	0.4%
COVID 19 PANDEMIC		1	0.1%
ENVIRONMENT		1	0.1%
FOREIGNERS		1	0.1%
GOVERNMENT MUST FIGHT THIS COVID 19.		1	0.1%
ID		1	0.1%
IMMIGRATION		4	0.3%
MANAGE THE BORDERS		1	0.1%
MANY REASONS		1	0.1%
MIGRATION		1	0.1%
REDUCES IMMIGRATION		1	0.1%
RESPECT FOR ONE ANOTHER		1	0.1%
THE CORONA VIROUS		1	0.1%
THE GOVERNMENT MUST MAKE SURE THAT DOCUMENTS IF EVERY PERSON ENTERING SA ARE VERIFIED		1	0.1%



THE LAW		1	0.1%
TO HELP WITH THIS COVID.		1	0.1%
UNNECESSARY SCRABBLE YARD		1	0.1%
YOUTH EMPOWERMENT		1	0.1%
YOUTH PROGRAMS		1	0.1%

## Q48PT2: Q48pt2. Most important problems - 2nd response

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9996  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9996 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Management of the economy	32	2%
2	Wages, incomes and salaries	35	2.2%
3	Unemployment	272	17%
4	Poverty/destitution	72	4.5%
5	Rates and Taxes	15	0.9%
6	Loans / credit	5	0.3%
7	Farming/agriculture	4	0.3%
8	Food shortage/famine	23	1.4%
9	Drought	2	0.1%
10	Land	8	0.5%
11	Transportation	4	0.3%
12	Communications	0	0%
13	Infrastructure / roads	78	4.9%
14	Education	119	7.4%
15	Housing	139	8.7%
16	Electricity	61	3.8%
17	Water supply	87	5.4%
18	Orphans/street children/homeless children	8	0.5%
19	Services (other)	52	3.3%
20	Health	60	3.8%
21	AIDS	0	0%

22	Sickness / Disease	1	0.1%
23	Crime and Security	164	10.3%
24	Corruption	93	5.8%
25	Political violence	2	0.1%
26	Political instability/political divisions/ ethnic tensions	4	0.3%
27	Discrimination/ inequality	19	1.2%
28	Gender issues / women's rights	20	1.3%
29	Democracy/political rights	12	0.8%
30	War (international)	0	0%
31	Civil war	0	0%
32	Agricultural marketing	0	0%
33	Climate change	4	0.3%
700	COVID-19	4	0.3%
701	Immigration	14	0.9%
9995	Other responses	5	0.3%
9996	No further reply	182	11.4%
9998	Refused	0	0%

### Q48PT2OTHER: Q48pt2other. MIP - 2nd response (verbatim other)

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1595	99.7%
LOOK DEEPLY INTO THE INTAKE OF POLICE VACANCIES		1	0.1%
LOOK OUT FOR YOUTH		1	0.1%
NO MORE TENDER SYSTEMS		1	0.1%
RAISE CHILD CARE GRANT		1	0.1%
UPLIFTING THE YOUTH		1	0.1%

### Q48PT3: Q48pt3. Most important problems - 3rd response

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9996  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 9996   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Management of the economy	37	2.3%
2	Wages, incomes and salaries	33	2.1%
3	Unemployment	181	11.3%
4	Poverty/destitution	41	2.6%
5	Rates and Taxes	18	1.1%
6	Loans / credit	2	0.1%
7	Farming/agriculture	3	0.2%
8	Food shortage/famine	24	1.5%
9	Drought	0	0%
10	Land	7	0.4%
11	Transportation	7	0.4%
12	Communications	2	0.1%
13	Infrastructure / roads	76	4.8%
14	Education	148	9.3%
15	Housing	115	7.2%
16	Electricity	65	4.1%
17	Water supply	82	5.1%
18	Orphans/street children/homeless children	11	0.7%
19	Services (other)	53	3.3%
20	Health	79	4.9%
21	AIDS	2	0.1%
22	Sickness / Disease	4	0.3%
23	Crime and Security	123	7.7%
24	Corruption	87	5.4%
25	Political violence	2	0.1%
26	Political instability/political divisions/ ethnic tensions	2	0.1%
27	Discrimination/ inequality	24	1.5%
28	Gender issues / women's rights	24	1.5%
29	Democracy/political rights	10	0.6%
30	War (international)	0	0%
31	Civil war	0	0%

32	Agricultural marketing	0	0%
33	Climate change	3	0.2%
700	COVID-19	6	0.4%
701	Immigration	7	0.4%
9995	Other responses	10	0.6%
9996	No further reply	312	19.5%
9998	Refused	0	0%

## Q48PT3OTHER: Q48pt3other. MIP - 3rd response (verbatim other)

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1590	99.4%
DEATH PENALTY		1	0.1%
FAIRNESS IN RELIGIOUS		1	0.1%
GARAGES		1	0.1%
LACK OF INFORMATION		1	0.1%
LACK OF RESOURCES		1	0.1%
SKILLED PEOPLE PUT IN PLACE		1	0.1%
SPORTS		1	0.1%
SPORTS GROUND FOR THE YOUNG		1	0.1%
THE GOVERNMENT'S VISION		1	0.1%
TOO MUCH CHURCHES		1	0.1%

## Q49A: Q49a. Support more taxes for youth programs

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly oppose	232	14.5%
2	Somewhat oppose	118	7.4%
3	Neither support nor oppose	62	3.9%
4	Somewhat support	318	19.9%
5	Strongly support	802	50.1%
6	It depends	22	1.4%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know	41	2.6%

### Q49B: Q49b. Priorities for investment in youth programs

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	None of the above / Some other program	10	0.6%
1	Job creation	840	52.5%
2	Education	350	21.9%
3	Jobs training	170	10.6%
4	Business loans	68	4.3%
5	Social services for youth	140	8.8%
6	Government should not increase it's spending	4	0.3%
8	Refused	2	0.1%
9	Don't know	16	1%

### Q50A: Q50a. Handling managing the economy

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very Badly	730	45.6%
2	Fairly Badly	329	20.6%
3	Fairly Well	343	21.4%
4	Very Well	104	6.5%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't Know / Haven't heard enough to say	87	5.4%

### Q50B: Q50b. Handling improving living standards of the poor

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very Badly	851	53.2%
2	Fairly Badly	338	21.1%
3	Fairly Well	273	17.1%
4	Very Well	87	5.4%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't Know / Haven't heard enough to say	46	2.9%

### Q50C: Q50c. Handling creating jobs

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very Badly	1048	65.5%
2	Fairly Badly	311	19.4%
3	Fairly Well	160	10%
4	Very Well	55	3.4%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't Know / Haven't heard enough to say	20	1.3%

### Q50D: Q50d. Handling keeping prices stable

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very Badly	973	60.8%
2	Fairly Badly	289	18.1%
3	Fairly Well	224	14%
4	Very Well	66	4.1%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't Know / Haven't heard enough to say	41	2.6%

### Q50E: Q50e. Handling narrowing income gaps

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very Badly	961	60.1%
2	Fairly Badly	327	20.4%
3	Fairly Well	150	9.4%
4	Very Well	58	3.6%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't Know / Haven't heard enough to say	98	6.1%

### Q50F: Q50f. Handling reducing crime

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very Badly	981	61.3%
2	Fairly Badly	273	17.1%
3	Fairly Well	232	14.5%
4	Very Well	77	4.8%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't Know / Haven't heard enough to say	31	1.9%

### Q50G: Q50g. Handling improving basic health services

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very Badly	604	37.8%
2	Fairly Badly	270	16.9%
3	Fairly Well	522	32.6%
4	Very Well	164	10.3%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't Know / Haven't heard enough to say	33	2.1%

### Q50H: Q50h. Handling addressing educational needs

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very Badly	536	33.5%
2	Fairly Badly	306	19.1%
3	Fairly Well	491	30.7%
4	Very Well	215	13.4%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't Know / Haven't heard enough to say	46	2.9%

### Q50I: Q50i. Handling providing water and sanitation services

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very Badly	644	40.3%
2	Fairly Badly	284	17.8%
3	Fairly Well	433	27.1%
4	Very Well	207	12.9%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't Know / Haven't heard enough to say	25	1.6%

### Q50J: Q50j. Handling fighting corruption

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very Badly	967	60.4%
2	Fairly Badly	230	14.4%
3	Fairly Well	222	13.9%
4	Very Well	119	7.4%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't Know / Haven't heard enough to say	55	3.4%

### Q50K: Q50k. Handling maintaining roads and bridges

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very Badly	770	48.1%
2	Fairly Badly	278	17.4%
3	Fairly Well	375	23.4%
4	Very Well	138	8.6%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't Know / Haven't heard enough to say	33	2.1%

### Q50L: Q50l. Handling providing a reliable supply of electricity

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very Badly	693	43.3%
2	Fairly Badly	306	19.1%
3	Fairly Well	360	22.5%
4	Very Well	213	13.3%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't Know / Haven't heard enough to say	22	1.4%

### Q50M: Q50m. Handling preventing or resolving violent conflict

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very Badly	682	42.6%
2	Fairly Badly	330	20.6%
3	Fairly Well	364	22.8%
4	Very Well	124	7.8%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't Know / Haven't heard enough to say	94	5.9%

### Q50N: Q50n. Handling addressing the needs of young people

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very Badly	797	49.8%
2	Fairly Badly	299	18.7%
3	Fairly Well	323	20.2%
4	Very Well	124	7.8%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't Know / Haven't heard enough to say	51	3.2%

### Q500: Q50o. Handling protecting rights, promoting opportunities for disabled

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very Badly	570	35.6%
2	Fairly Badly	231	14.4%
3	Fairly Well	407	25.4%
4	Very Well	274	17.1%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't Know / Haven't heard enough to say	111	6.9%

### Q50P\_SAF: Q50p-saf. Handling managing immigration

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very Badly	801	50.1%
2	Fairly Badly	237	14.8%
3	Fairly Well	271	16.9%
4	Very Well	172	10.8%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't Know / Haven't heard enough to say	112	7%

### Q50Q\_SAF: Q50q-saf. Handling managing economic effects of COVID-19 lockdown

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very Badly	577	36.1%
2	Fairly Badly	241	15.1%
3	Fairly Well	460	28.8%
4	Very Well	248	15.5%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't Know / Haven't heard enough to say	68	4.3%

### Q51A: Q51a. Performance: President

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	280	17.5%
2	Disapprove	331	20.7%
3	Approve	640	40%
4	Strongly Approve	266	16.6%
8	Refused	9	0.6%
9	Don't know or haven't heard enough to say	74	4.6%

### Q51B: Q51b. Performance: MP/National Assembly rep

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	334	20.9%
2	Disapprove	522	32.6%
3	Approve	424	26.5%
4	Strongly Approve	95	5.9%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't know or haven't heard enough to say	218	13.6%

### Q51B1\_SAF: Q51b1-saf. Performance: Premier

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	328	20.5%
2	Disapprove	450	28.1%
3	Approve	459	28.7%
4	Strongly Approve	113	7.1%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't know or haven't heard enough to say	247	15.4%

### Q51C: Q51c. Performance: local government councillor

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	481	30.1%
2	Disapprove	482	30.1%
3	Approve	357	22.3%
4	Strongly Approve	103	6.4%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't know or haven't heard enough to say	170	10.6%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

### Q51D: Q51d. Performance: traditional leader

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	157	9.8%
2	Disapprove	255	15.9%
3	Approve	292	18.3%
4	Strongly Approve	113	7.1%
7	Not applicable	348	21.8%
8	Refused	11	0.7%
9	Don't know or haven't heard enough to say	424	26.5%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

### Q52A: Q52a. Who responsible: MPs do jobs

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	The President / Executive	610	38.1%
1	The Parliament / local government council	231	14.4%
2	Their Political Party	239	14.9%
3	The Voters	441	27.6%
4	No One	30	1.9%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't know	46	2.9%

### Q52B: Q52b. Who responsible: president does job

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	The President / Executive	188	11.8%
1	The Parliament / local government council	653	40.8%
2	Their Political Party	244	15.3%
3	The Voters	438	27.4%
4	No One	31	1.9%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't know	43	2.7%

### Q53A: Q53a. Elections ensure MPs reflect views of voters

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 997 Maximum: 997  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 997 - 997 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all well	0	0%
1	Not very well	0	0%
2	Well	0	0%
3	Very well	0	0%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	0	0%
997	Not asked in this country	1600	100%

### Q53B: Q53b. Elections ensure voters remove unrepresentative leaders

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all well	351	21.9%
1	Not very well	488	30.5%
2	Well	350	21.9%
3	Very well	234	14.6%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	171	10.7%

### Q53C: Q53c. Negative consequences if communities don't vote for ruling party

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	305	19.1%
1	Rarely	223	13.9%
2	Sometimes	492	30.8%
3	Often	244	15.3%
4	Always	236	14.8%
8	Refused	4	0.3%
9	Don't know	96	6%

### Q54A: Q54a. Feared violence in neighbourhood

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No, Never	1069	66.8%
1	Yes, feared but didn't experience	280	17.5%
2	Yes, feared and experienced	225	14.1%
8	Refused	2	0.1%
9	Don't know	24	1.5%

### Q54B: Q54b. Feared violence during public protest

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No, Never	1170	73.1%
1	Yes, feared but didn't experience	244	15.3%
2	Yes, feared and experienced	144	9%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know	37	2.3%

### Q54C: Q54c. Feared violence by extremists

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No, never	1361	85.1%
1	Yes, feared but didn't experience	117	7.3%
2	Yes, feared and experienced	59	3.7%
8	Refused	4	0.3%
9	Don't know	59	3.7%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

### Q55A: Q55a. Radio news

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	167	10.4%
1	Less than once a month	45	2.8%
2	A few times a month	91	5.7%
3	A few times a week	291	18.2%
4	Every day	1001	62.6%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't Know	4	0.3%

### Q55B: Q55b. Television news

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	127	7.9%
1	Less than once a month	24	1.5%
2	A few times a month	59	3.7%
3	A few times a week	241	15.1%
4	Every day	1142	71.4%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't Know	6	0.4%

### Q55C: Q55c. Newspaper news

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	619	38.7%
1	Less than once a month	167	10.4%
2	A few times a month	211	13.2%
3	A few times a week	305	19.1%
4	Every day	286	17.9%
8	Refused	2	0.1%
9	Don't Know	10	0.6%

### Q55D: Q55d. Internet news

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	499	31.2%
1	Less than once a month	45	2.8%
2	A few times a month	88	5.5%
3	A few times a week	188	11.8%
4	Every day	754	47.1%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't Know	25	1.6%

### Q55E: Q55e. Social media news

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	447	27.9%
1	Less than once a month	36	2.3%
2	A few times a month	68	4.3%
3	A few times a week	184	11.5%
4	Every day	840	52.5%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't Know	24	1.5%

## Q56: Q56. How free is news media

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all free	170	10.6%
1	Not very free	275	17.2%
2	Somewhat free	496	31%
3	Completely free	583	36.4%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't know	73	4.6%

## Q57A: Q57a. Spread false information: government officials

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	255	15.9%
1	Rarely	207	12.9%
2	Sometimes	601	37.6%
3	Often	425	26.6%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't know/ Haven't heard	109	6.8%

## Q57B: Q57b. Spread false information: politicians and political parties

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	193	12.1%
1	Rarely	179	11.2%
2	Sometimes	622	38.9%
3	Often	500	31.3%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't know/ Haven't heard	103	6.4%

## Q57C: Q57c. Spread false information: news media and journalists

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	249	15.6%



1	Rarely	232	14.5%
2	Sometimes	628	39.3%
3	Often	406	25.4%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't know/ Haven't heard	82	5.1%

## Q57D: Q57d. Spread false information: social media users

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	156	9.8%
1	Rarely	131	8.2%
2	Sometimes	466	29.1%
3	Often	697	43.6%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know/ Haven't heard	144	9%

## Q57E: Q57e. Spread false information: activists and interest groups

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 997 Maximum: 997  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 997 - 997 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	0	0%
1	Rarely	0	0%
2	Sometimes	0	0%

3	Often	0	0%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know/ Haven't heard	0	0%
997	Not asked in this country	1600	100%

### Q58A: Q58a. Govt can prohibit sharing: news or information that is false

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disagree	179	11.2%
2	Disagree	245	15.3%
3	Neither Agree or Disagree	67	4.2%
4	Agree	603	37.7%
5	Strongly Agree	474	29.6%
8	Refused to Answer	3	0.2%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough to say	29	1.8%

### Q58B: Q58b. Govt can prohibit sharing: news, information, or opinions that the government disapproves of

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disagree	288	18%
2	Disagree	424	26.5%

3	Neither Agree or Disagree	120	7.5%
4	Agree	466	29.1%
5	Strongly Agree	253	15.8%
8	Refused to Answer	3	0.2%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough to say	46	2.9%

### Q58C: Q58c. Govt can prohibit sharing: criticism of president

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disagree	260	16.3%
2	Disagree	384	24%
3	Neither Agree or Disagree	137	8.6%
4	Agree	479	29.9%
5	Strongly Agree	281	17.6%
8	Refused to Answer	4	0.3%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough to say	55	3.4%

### Q58D: Q58d. Govt can prohibit sharing: hate speech

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disagree	197	12.3%
2	Disagree	306	19.1%

3	Neither Agree or Disagree	105	6.6%
4	Agree	517	32.3%
5	Strongly Agree	414	25.9%
8	Refused to Answer	4	0.3%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough to say	57	3.6%

### Q59A: Q59a. Heard about social media

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	278	17.4%
1	Yes	1302	81.4%
8	Refused to Answer	3	0.2%
9	Don't Know	17	1.1%

### Q59B: Q59b. Social media: makes people more informed

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disagree	38	2.4%
2	Disagree	73	4.6%
3	Neither Agree or Disagree	46	2.9%
4	Agree	525	32.8%
5	Strongly Agree	595	37.2%

7	Not applicable	298	18.6%
8	Refused to Answer	3	0.2%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough to say	22	1.4%

### Q59C: Q59c. Social media:makes people more likely to believe false news

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disagree	58	3.6%
2	Disagree	94	5.9%
3	Neither Agree or Disagree	76	4.8%
4	Agree	508	31.8%
5	Strongly Agree	538	33.6%
7	Not applicable	298	18.6%
8	Refused to Answer	3	0.2%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough to say	25	1.6%

### Q59D: Q59d. Social media:helps people have more impact on politics

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disagree	90	5.6%
2	Disagree	159	9.9%
3	Neither Agree or Disagree	90	5.6%

4	Agree	584	36.5%
5	Strongly Agree	316	19.8%
7	Not applicable	298	18.6%
8	Refused to Answer	3	0.2%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough to say	60	3.8%

### Q59E: Q59e. Social media: makes people more intolerant

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disagree	78	4.9%
2	Disagree	176	11%
3	Neither Agree or Disagree	89	5.6%
4	Agree	527	32.9%
5	Strongly Agree	339	21.2%
7	Not applicable	298	18.6%
8	Refused to Answer	3	0.2%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough to say	90	5.6%

### Q59F: Q59f. Effects of social media on society

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very negative	160	10%

2	Somewhat negative	215	13.4%
3	Neither positive nor negative	194	12.1%
4	Somewhat positive	318	19.9%
5	Very positive	220	13.8%
7	Not Applicable	298	18.6%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't know / Haven't heard enough	194	12.1%

## Q60: Q60. Unrestricted access to the Internet vs regulated access

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 1	521	32.6%
2	Agree with Statement 1	385	24.1%
3	Agree with Statement 2	258	16.1%
4	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 2	314	19.6%
5	Agree with Neither	31	1.9%
8	Refused to answer	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	85	5.3%

## Q61: Q61. Allow free movement in region vs limit cross-border movement

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%

1	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 1	392	24.5%
2	Agree with Statement 1	294	18.4%
3	Agree with Statement 2	314	19.6%
4	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 2	529	33.1%
5	Agree with Neither	25	1.6%
8	Refused to answer	8	0.5%
9	Don't know	38	2.4%

## Q62: Q62. Difficulty to move across borders

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very difficult	294	18.4%
2	Difficult	410	25.6%
3	Easy	335	20.9%
4	Very easy	230	14.4%
7	Never try	38	2.4%
8	Refused	8	0.5%
9	Don't know / Haven't heard enough	285	17.8%

## Q63: Q63. Finance development from own resources vs use external loans

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%



1	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 1	527	32.9%
2	Agree with Statement 1	433	27.1%
3	Agree with Statement 2	255	15.9%
4	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 2	254	15.9%
5	Agree with Neither	53	3.3%
8	Refused to answer	11	0.7%
9	Don't know	67	4.2%

## Q64A: Q64a. Strict spending requirements on external loans vs govt decides

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 1	357	22.3%
2	Agree with Statement 1	315	19.7%
3	Agree with Statement 2	353	22.1%
4	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 2	478	29.9%
5	Agree with Neither	30	1.9%
8	Refused to answer	11	0.7%
9	Don't know	56	3.5%

## Q64B: Q64b. Strict democracy conditions on external loans vs govt decides

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%

1	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 1	364	22.8%
2	Agree with Statement 1	327	20.4%
3	Agree with Statement 2	360	22.5%
4	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 2	446	27.9%
5	Agree with Neither	35	2.2%
8	Refused to answer	12	0.8%
9	Don't know	56	3.5%

## Q65A: Q65a. Know if country receives assistance from China

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	398	24.9%
1	Yes	570	35.6%
8	Refused to Answer	25	1.6%
9	Don't Know	607	37.9%

## Q65B: Q65b. Government required to repay China for loans

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	93	5.8%
1	Yes	431	26.9%
7	Not Applicable	1030	64.4%

8	Refused to Answer	0	0%
9	Don't Know	46	2.9%

### Q65C: Q65c. Government borrowed too much money from China

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	62	3.9%
1	Yes	402	25.1%
7	Not Applicable	1030	64.4%
8	Refused to Answer	1	0.1%
9	Don't Know	105	6.6%

### Q65D: Q65d.China puts more or less conditions on assistance

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Far fewer requirements	82	5.1%
1	Somewhat fewer requirements	83	5.2%
2	About the same number of requirements	58	3.6%
3	Somewhat more requirements	103	6.4%
4	Many more requirements	102	6.4%
7	Not Applicable	1030	64.4%
8	Refused	1	0.1%

9	Don't know / Haven't heard enough	141	8.8%
---	-----------------------------------	-----	------

## Q66: Q66. Open trade for development vs protect local producers

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 1	282	17.6%
2	Agree with Statement 1	264	16.5%
3	Agree with Statement 2	342	21.4%
4	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 2	575	35.9%
5	Agree with Neither	37	2.3%
8	Refused to answer	11	0.7%
9	Don't know	89	5.6%

## Q67: Q67. Only nationals trade vs allow foreigners to trade

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 1	430	26.9%
2	Agree with Statement 1	306	19.1%
3	Agree with Statement 2	327	20.4%
4	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 2	379	23.7%
5	Agree with Neither	54	3.4%
8	Refused to answer	14	0.9%

9	Don't know	90	5.6%
---	------------	----	------

## Q68: Q68. Diverse communities stronger vs similar communities stronger

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 1	492	30.8%
2	Agree with Statement 1	325	20.3%
3	Agree with Statement 2	269	16.8%
4	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 2	408	25.5%
5	Agree with Neither	33	2.1%
8	Refused to answer	14	0.9%
9	Don't know	59	3.7%

## Q69A: Q69a. Best country model for development

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9999  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	1	0	0%
0	2	118	7.4%
1	3	571	35.7%
2	4	331	20.7%
3	5	193	12.1%
4	6	0	0%
5	7	0	0%

6	8	44	2.8%
7	9	165	10.3%
180	10	0	0%
300	11	0	0%
301	12	0	0%
302	13	0	0%
340	14	0	0%
460	15	0	0%
500	16	0	0%
501	17	0	0%
620	18	0	0%
1260	19	0	0%
1300	20	0	0%
1301	21	0	0%
1580	22	0	0%
1581	23	0	0%
1700	24	0	0%
1701	25	0	0%
1750	26	0	0%
1751	27	0	0%
9995	28	31	1.9%
9998	29	6	0.4%
9999	30	141	8.8%

## Q69AOTHER: Q69aother. Best country model for development (verbatim)

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1569	98.1%
AUSTRALIA		2	0.1%
BOTSWANA		1	0.1%
BRAZIL		1	0.1%

CANADA		2	0.1%
CUBA		3	0.2%
EGYPT		1	0.1%
EUROPE		1	0.1%
GERMANY		1	0.1%
INDIA		1	0.1%
IRELAND		1	0.1%
JAMAICA		1	0.1%
KENYA		1	0.1%
MOROCCO, TUNISIA		1	0.1%
NIGERIA		1	0.1%
NORWAY		1	0.1%
RUSSIA		1	0.1%
RWANDA		2	0.1%
SOUTHERN ARABIA		1	0.1%
SUDAN		2	0.1%
SWITZERLAND		2	0.1%
SWITZERLAND AND SUDAN		1	0.1%
UAE		3	0.2%

## Q69B: Q69b. China's influence on economy

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	None	114	7.1%
1	A little	150	9.4%
2	Some	227	14.2%
3	A lot	629	39.3%
8	Refused	8	0.5%
9	Don't know / Haven't heard enough	472	29.5%

**Q70A: Q70a. Influence of organization: African Union****Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav****Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very negative	148	9.3%
2	Somewhat negative	133	8.3%
3	Neither positive nor negative	108	6.8%
4	Somewhat positive	308	19.3%
5	Very positive	263	16.4%
8	Refused	4	0.3%
9	Don't know	636	39.8%

**Q70B: Q70b. Influence of organization: Regional Organisation (SADC)****Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav****Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very negative	115	7.2%
2	Somewhat negative	135	8.4%
3	Neither positive nor negative	120	7.5%
4	Somewhat positive	277	17.3%
5	Very positive	249	15.6%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't know	697	43.6%



**Q70C: Q70c. Influence of organization: United Nations agencies****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very negative	109	6.8%
2	Somewhat negative	105	6.6%
3	Neither positive nor negative	102	6.4%
4	Somewhat positive	246	15.4%
5	Very positive	346	21.6%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't know	685	42.8%

**Q70D: Q70d. Influence of country: Former colonial power (Britain)****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very negative	151	9.4%
2	Somewhat negative	146	9.1%
3	Neither positive nor negative	74	4.6%
4	Somewhat positive	307	19.2%
5	Very positive	298	18.6%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	618	38.6%

**Q70E: Q70e. Influence of country: China****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very negative	189	11.8%
2	Somewhat negative	185	11.6%
3	Neither positive nor negative	108	6.8%
4	Somewhat positive	294	18.4%
5	Very positive	337	21.1%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't know	480	30%

**Q70F: Q70f. Influence of country: United States****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very negative	121	7.6%
2	Somewhat negative	146	9.1%
3	Neither positive nor negative	91	5.7%
4	Somewhat positive	338	21.1%
5	Very positive	399	24.9%
8	Refused	9	0.6%
9	Don't know	496	31%

**Q70G: Q70g. Influence of country: regional superpower (Botswana)****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very negative	112	7%
2	Somewhat negative	126	7.9%
3	Neither positive nor negative	123	7.7%
4	Somewhat positive	261	16.3%
5	Very positive	273	17.1%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know	700	43.8%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

**Q70H: Q70h. Influence of country: Russia****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very negative	155	9.7%
2	Somewhat negative	156	9.8%
3	Neither positive nor negative	117	7.3%
4	Somewhat positive	243	15.2%
5	Very positive	223	13.9%
8	Refused	8	0.5%
9	Don't know	698	43.6%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

**Q71: Q71. Most important international language****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	None of these / No international language needed	22	1.4%
1	English	1348	84.3%
2	French	58	3.6%
3	Portuguese	22	1.4%
4	Arabic	7	0.4%
5	Chinese	39	2.4%
6	Kiswahili	43	2.7%
95	Other [Specify]	31	1.9%
98	Refused	4	0.3%
99	Don't know	26	1.6%
180	Mooré	0	0%
340	Sesetho	0	0%
500	Bambara	0	0%
780	Luganda	0	0%
1750	Kikongo	0	0%
1751	Kimbundo	0	0%
1752	Umbundu	0	0%

**Q71OTHER: Q71other. Most important international language (verbatim)****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 28   Range: -   Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1569	98.1%
AFRIKAANS		2	0.1%
AFRIKAANS, XHOSA, ZULU		1	0.1%
ALL AFRICAN LANGUAGES		1	0.1%
ALL OF THE ABOVE		3	0.2%
ANY		1	0.1%
ENGLISH AND CHINESE		1	0.1%
GREEK		1	0.1%
ISIZULU		8	0.5%
LOCAL LANGUAGE		3	0.2%
PORTUGUESE		1	0.1%
SPANISH		1	0.1%
SWAHILI		1	0.1%
XHOSA		2	0.1%
XHOSA HOME LANGUAGE		1	0.1%
XHOSA, ENGLISH AND AFRIKAANS		1	0.1%
ZULU		1	0.1%
ZULU AND XHOSA		1	0.1%
ZULU, XHOSA		1	0.1%

## Q72A: Q72a. Heard about climate change

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	713	44.6%
1	Yes	751	46.9%
8	Refused to Answer	8	0.5%
9	Don't Know	128	8%

**Q72B: Q72b. Climate change: affecting country****Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav****Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Much better	54	3.4%
2	Somewhat better	78	4.9%
3	Neither/ no change / about the same	81	5.1%
4	Somewhat worse	243	15.2%
5	Much worse	236	14.8%
7	Not Applicable	849	53.1%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know / Haven't heard enough to say	59	3.7%

**Q73: Q73. Free to move when public security threatened vs impose curfews****Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav****Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 1	296	18.5%
2	Agree with Statement 1	262	16.4%
3	Agree with Statement 2	317	19.8%
4	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 2	666	41.6%
5	Agree with Neither	20	1.3%
8	Refused to answer	5	0.3%
9	Don't know	34	2.1%

**Q74: Q74. Government should monitor private communication vs right to privacy****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 1	256	16%
2	Agree with Statement 1	216	13.5%
3	Agree with Statement 2	336	21%
4	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 2	727	45.4%
5	Agree with Neither	18	1.1%
8	Refused to answer	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	41	2.6%

**Q75: Q75. Absolute freedom of religion vs government regulates what is said****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 1	484	30.3%
2	Agree with Statement 1	351	21.9%
3	Agree with Statement 2	299	18.7%
4	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 2	379	23.7%
5	Agree with Neither	34	2.1%
8	Refused to answer	7	0.4%
9	Don't know	46	2.9%

**Q76A\_SAF: Q76a-saf. Government duty to provide adequate housing****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disagree	65	4.1%
2	Disagree	77	4.8%
3	Neither Agree or Disagree	48	3%
4	Agree	508	31.8%
5	Strongly Agree	873	54.6%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't Know	26	1.6%

**Q76B\_SAF: Q76b-saf. Government prioritize provision of housing over land redistribution****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disagree	95	5.9%
2	Disagree	154	9.6%
3	Neither Agree or Disagree	88	5.5%
4	Agree	516	32.3%
5	Strongly Agree	705	44.1%
8	Refused	2	0.1%
9	Don't Know	40	2.5%



**Q76C\_SAF: Q76c-saf. Where government housing should be located****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	In rural areas	723	45.2%
2	In or close to the central business district of urban centres	441	27.6%
3	In the suburbs of urban centres	176	11%
4	On the outskirts of urban centres	181	11.3%
5	None of these	37	2.3%
8	Refused	4	0.3%
9	Don't know	38	2.4%

**Q77A\_SAF: Q77a-saf. Domestic violence is a private matter vs criminal matter****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 1	263	16.4%
2	Agree with Statement 1	159	9.9%
3	Agree with Statement 2	271	16.9%
4	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 2	859	53.7%
5	Agree with Neither	29	1.8%
8	Refused to answer	3	0.2%
9	Don't know	16	1%

**Q77B\_SAF: Q77b-saf. Level of gender-based violence****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Increased a lot	936	58.5%
2	Increased somewhat	224	14%
3	Stayed the same	275	17.2%
4	Decreased somewhat	94	5.9%
5	Decreased a lot	33	2.1%
8	Refused	2	0.1%
9	Don't know	36	2.3%

**Q77C\_SAF: Q77c-saf. Main cause of domestic violence****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Cultural and traditional values	35	2.2%
2	Alcohol abuse	408	25.5%
3	Drug abuse	325	20.3%
4	Poverty	141	8.8%
5	Unemployment	242	15.1%
6	Previous exposure to violence	138	8.6%
7	All of the above	282	17.6%

8	None of the above	11	0.7%
9	Don't know	16	1%
98	Refused	2	0.1%

### Q78A\_SAF: Q78a-saf. Have health care insurance or plan

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	1150	71.9%
1	Yes	427	26.7%
8	Refused	8	0.5%
9	Don't Know	15	0.9%

### Q78B\_SAF: Q78b-saf. Reason for being uninsured

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	You do not need or want coverage	109	6.8%
2	You do not know how to sign up	72	4.5%
3	You cannot find a plan that meets your needs	124	7.8%
4	Available options are too expensive	713	44.6%
6	None of the above	86	5.4%
7	Not applicable	450	28.1%
8	Refused	2	0.1%

9	Don't know	44	2.8%
---	------------	----	------

### Q78C\_SAF: Q78c-saf. Use public or private healthcare facilities

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Public	1162	72.6%
2	Private	402	25.1%
8	Refused	15	0.9%
9	Don't know	21	1.3%

### Q78D\_SAF: Q78d-saf. Happy with public/private health care received

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	544	34%
1	Yes	1003	62.7%
7	Not applicable	36	2.3%
8	Refused	4	0.3%
9	Don't know	13	0.8%

### Q78E\_SAF: Q78e-saf. Health care quality determined by affordability

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disagree	372	23.3%
2	Disagree	310	19.4%
3	Neither Agree or Disagree	79	4.9%
4	Agree	503	31.4%
5	Strongly Agree	291	18.2%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't Know	38	2.4%

### Q78F\_SAF: Q78f-saf. Government justified to use additional taxes to fund NHI

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disagree	147	9.2%
2	Disagree	178	11.1%
3	Neither Agree or Disagree	100	6.3%
4	Agree	556	34.8%
5	Strongly Agree	551	34.4%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't Know	63	3.9%

### Q79A\_SAF: Q79a-saf. Would like if family member married someone from different religion

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly dislike	166	10.4%
2	Somewhat dislike	127	7.9%
3	Would not care	821	51.3%
4	Somewhat like	210	13.1%
5	Strongly like	250	15.6%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know	21	1.3%

**Q79B\_SAF: Q79b-saf. Would like if family member married someone from different ethnic group**

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly dislike	156	9.8%
2	Somewhat dislike	140	8.8%
3	Would not care	812	50.8%
4	Somewhat like	223	13.9%
5	Strongly like	237	14.8%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	26	1.6%

**Q79C\_SAF: Q79c-saf. Trust people from other religions**

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all	390	24.4%
1	Just a little	490	30.6%
2	Somewhat	379	23.7%
3	A lot	222	13.9%
8	Refused	13	0.8%
9	Don't know	106	6.6%

### Q79D\_SAF: Q79d-saf. Trust people from other ethnic groups

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Not at all	417	26.1%
1	Just a little	483	30.2%
2	Somewhat	398	24.9%
3	A lot	195	12.2%
8	Refused	12	0.8%
9	Don't know	95	5.9%

### Q80A\_SAF: Q80a-saf. Feel strong ties to other South Africans

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disagree	83	5.2%
2	Disagree	155	9.7%
3	Neither Agree or Disagree	86	5.4%
4	Agree	713	44.6%
5	Strongly Agree	541	33.8%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't Know	21	1.3%

### Q80B\_SAF: Q80b-saf. Perceived as South African like others, by others

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly Disagree	71	4.4%
2	Disagree	147	9.2%
3	Neither Agree or Disagree	97	6.1%
4	Agree	679	42.4%
5	Strongly Agree	552	34.5%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't Know	51	3.2%

### Q81: Q81. Ethnic community, cultural group or tribe

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 700 Maximum: 9999  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 700 - 9999 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
700	Afrikaans / Afrikaner / Boer	106	6.6%
701	Ndebele	40	2.5%
702	Xhosa	243	15.2%
703	Pedi/North Sotho	126	7.9%
704	Sotho/South Sotho	121	7.6%
705	Tswana	110	6.9%
706	Shangaan / Tsonga	71	4.4%
707	Swazi	36	2.3%
708	Venda	44	2.8%
709	Zulu	285	17.8%
710	White / European	88	5.5%
711	Coloured	187	11.7%
712	Indian	82	5.1%
9990	National identity (South African) only, or “doesn’t think of self in those terms”	35	2.2%
9995	Other	3	0.2%
9998	Refused to answer	5	0.3%
9999	Don’t know	18	1.1%

### Q81OTHER: Q81other. Ethnic community, cultural group or tribe (verbatim)

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1597	99.8%
MUSLIM		3	0.2%

**Q82A: Q82a. Ethnic group treated unfairly by government****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	758	47.4%
1	Sometimes	459	28.7%
2	Often	151	9.4%
3	Always	127	7.9%
7	Not Applicable	58	3.6%
8	Refused	2	0.1%
9	Don't know	45	2.8%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

**Q82B: Q82b. Ethnic or national identity****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	I feel only (ethnic group)	246	15.4%
2	I feel more (ethnic group) than (national identity)	210	13.1%
3	I feel equally (national identity) and (ethnic group)	809	50.6%
4	I feel more (national identity) than (ethnic group)	107	6.7%
5	I feel only (national identity)	152	9.5%
7	Not applicable	58	3.6%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	12	0.8%

99	Not asked in the country	0	0%
----	--------------------------	---	----

## Q82C: Q82c. Comfortable speaking mother tongue in public

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	92	5.8%
1	Yes	1500	93.8%
7	Not applicable	5	0.3%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't know	2	0.1%

## Q82D: Q82d. Comfortable wearing traditional, cultural dress in public

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	139	8.7%
1	Yes	1362	85.1%
7	Not applicable	71	4.4%
8	Refused	2	0.1%
9	Don't know	26	1.6%

**Q83: Q83. Most people can be trusted****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Must be very careful	1426	89.1%
1	Most people can be trusted	149	9.3%
8	Refused	2	0.1%
9	Don't know	23	1.4%

**Q84A: Q84a. Unfair treatment by other people based on economic status****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	851	53.2%
1	Once or twice	304	19%
2	Several times	251	15.7%
3	Many times	167	10.4%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't Know	22	1.4%

**Q84B: Q84b. Unfair treatment by other people based on religion****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	1090	68.1%
1	Once or twice	201	12.6%
2	Several times	179	11.2%
3	Many times	96	6%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't Know	27	1.7%

## Q84C: Q84c. Unfair treatment by other people based on ethnicity

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	1037	64.8%
1	Once or twice	188	11.8%
2	Several times	211	13.2%
3	Many times	139	8.7%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't Know	19	1.2%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

## Q85: Q85. More that unites or more that divides people

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Much more that divides us	372	23.3%
2	Somewhat more that divides us	398	24.9%
3	Somewhat more that unites us	344	21.5%
4	Much more that unites us	384	24%
8	Refused	13	0.8%
9	Don't know	89	5.6%

### Q86A: Q86a. Neighbours: people of different religion

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly dislike	97	6.1%
2	Somewhat Dislike	90	5.6%
3	Would not care	825	51.6%
4	Somewhat like	280	17.5%
5	Strongly like	284	17.8%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know	19	1.2%

### Q86B: Q86b. Neighbours: people of different ethnicity

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly dislike	103	6.4%
2	Somewhat Dislike	104	6.5%
3	Would not care	812	50.8%
4	Somewhat like	281	17.6%
5	Strongly like	278	17.4%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	16	1%

### Q86C: Q86c. Neighbours: homosexuals

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly dislike	276	17.3%
2	Somewhat Dislike	132	8.3%
3	Would not care	762	47.6%
4	Somewhat like	206	12.9%
5	Strongly like	193	12.1%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	25	1.6%

### Q86D: Q86d. Neighbours: immigrants and foreign workers

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly dislike	279	17.4%
2	Somewhat Dislike	144	9%
3	Would not care	722	45.1%
4	Somewhat like	226	14.1%
5	Strongly like	194	12.1%
8	Refused	8	0.5%
9	Don't know	27	1.7%

### Q86E: Q86e. Neighbours: people who support a different political party

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 997 Maximum: 997  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 997 - 997 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly dislike	0	0%
2	Somewhat Dislike	0	0%
3	Would not care	0	0%
4	Somewhat like	0	0%
5	Strongly like	0	0%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	0	0%
997	Not asked in this country	1600	100%

### Q87A: Q87a. Influence of traditional leaders: governing local community

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	None	311	19.4%
2	A small amount	286	17.9%
3	Some	211	13.2%
4	A lot	242	15.1%
8	Refused	18	1.1%
9	Don't know	532	33.3%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

### Q87B: Q87b. Influence of traditional leaders: allocating land

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	None	303	18.9%
2	A small amount	265	16.6%
3	Some	207	12.9%
4	A lot	281	17.6%
8	Refused	19	1.2%
9	Don't know	525	32.8%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

### Q87C: Q87c. Influence of traditional leaders: votes

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	None	388	24.3%
2	A small amount	233	14.6%
3	Some	204	12.8%
4	A lot	207	12.9%
8	Refused	21	1.3%
9	Don't know	547	34.2%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

### Q87D: Q87d. Influence of traditional leaders: solving disputes

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	None	306	19.1%
2	A small amount	237	14.8%
3	Some	220	13.8%
4	A lot	286	17.9%
8	Refused	22	1.4%
9	Don't know	529	33.1%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

### Q87E: Q87e. Traditional leaders more or less influence

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Decrease a lot	80	5%
2	Decrease somewhat	113	7.1%
3	Stay the same	429	26.8%
4	Increase somewhat	166	10.4%
5	Increase a lot	276	17.3%
8	Refused	20	1.3%
9	Don't know	516	32.3%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

### Q88: Q88. Who traditional leaders serve

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Do not agree with any of these statements	62	3.9%
1	Statement 3: Traditional leaders mostly look out for their own personal interests.	434	27.1%
2	Statement 2: Traditional leaders mostly serve the interests of politicians and government officials.	214	13.4%
3	Statement 1: Traditional leaders mostly look out for what is best for the people in their communities.	400	25%
8	Refused to answer	28	1.8%
9	Don't know	462	28.9%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

### Q89A: Q89a. Traditional leaders advise on vote vs stay out of politics

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 1	167	10.4%
2	Agree with Statement 1	186	11.6%
3	Agree with Statement 2	265	16.6%
4	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 2	491	30.7%
5	Agree with Neither	71	4.4%
8	Refused to answer	36	2.3%
9	Don't know	384	24%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

## Q89B: Q89b. Traditional leaders in competition with elected leaders vs cooperation

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 997 Maximum: 997  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 997 - 997 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 1	0	0%
2	Agree with Statement 1	0	0%
3	Agree with Statement 2	0	0%
4	Agree Very Strongly with Statement 2	0	0%
5	Agree with Neither	0	0%
8	Refused to answer	0	0%
9	Don't know	0	0%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%
997	Not asked in this country	1600	100%

**Q90: Q90. Traditional leaders bad or good for democracy****Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav****Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Weaken democracy	139	8.7%
2	Don't make a difference	642	40.1%
3	Strengthen democracy	334	20.9%
8	Refused	36	2.3%
9	Don't know	449	28.1%
99	Not asked in the country	0	0%

**COV1: COV-1. Informed about COVID-19****Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav****Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Haven't heard of COVID-19	38	2.4%
1	Not at all informed	82	5.1%
2	Not very well informed	168	10.5%
3	Somewhat well informed	376	23.5%
4	Very well informed	824	51.5%
7	Not applicable	0	0%
8	Refused	56	3.5%
9	Don't know	56	3.5%

**COV2: COV-2. Became ill with COVID-19****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Yes	284	17.8%
2	No	1160	72.5%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't know	3	0.2%

**COV3: COV-3. Lost income because of COVID-19****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Yes	492	30.8%
2	No	954	59.6%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't know	3	0.2%

**COV4: COV-4. Community experience COVID-19 lockdown/curfew****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 997 Maximum: 997

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 997 - 997    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	0	0%
7	Not applicable	0	0%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	0	0%
997	Not asked in this country	1600	100%

## COV5: COV-5. Ease of compliance with COVID-19 lockdown/curfew

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Did not comply	3	0.2%
1	Very difficult	471	29.4%
2	Difficult	468	29.3%
3	Neither easy nor difficult	122	7.6%
4	Easy	242	15.1%
5	Very easy	142	8.9%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	2	0.1%

## COV6: COV-6. Lockdown/curfew necessary to limit COVID-19 spread

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	91	5.7%
2	Disagree	110	6.9%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	83	5.2%
4	Agree	525	32.8%
5	Strongly agree	626	39.1%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't know	14	0.9%

## COV7: COV-7. School closed due to COVID-19

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 997 Maximum: 997  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 997 - 997 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	0	0%
7	Not applicable	0	0%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	0	0%
997	Not asked in this country	1600	100%

## COV8: COV-8. Support school closure due to COVID-19

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav



## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly oppose	215	13.4%
2	Somewhat oppose	121	7.6%
3	Neither support not oppose	71	4.4%
4	Somewhat support	361	22.6%
5	Strongly support	674	42.1%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	8	0.5%

## COV9: COV-9. Length of COVID-19 school closure appropriate

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Much too long	768	48%
2	Somewhat too long	259	16.2%
3	About right length	193	12.1%
4	Somewhat too short	113	7.1%
5	Much too short	106	6.6%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	11	0.7%

**COV10: COV-10. Received COVID-19 relief assistance****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	998	62.4%
1	Yes	448	28%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	4	0.3%

**COV11: COV-11. COVID-19 relief assistance fairly distributed****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very unfairly	580	36.3%
2	Somewhat unfairly	257	16.1%
3	Neither fair nor unfair	237	14.8%
4	Somewhat fairly	172	10.8%
5	Very fairly	104	6.5%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't know	99	6.2%

**COV12: COV-12. Handling managing COVID-19 response****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very badly	257	16.1%
2	Fairly badly	220	13.8%
3	Fairly well	543	33.9%
4	Very well	348	21.8%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	4	0.3%
9	Don't know	78	4.9%

**COV13: COV-13. Handling keeping public informed about COVID-19****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very badly	168	10.5%
2	Fairly badly	130	8.1%
3	Fairly well	498	31.1%
4	Very well	612	38.3%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't know	41	2.6%

**COV14: COV-14. Trust govt COVID-19 statistics****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Not at all	528	33%
2	A little bit	360	22.5%
3	Somewhat	270	16.9%
4	A lot	260	16.3%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	2	0.1%
9	Don't know	30	1.9%

**COV15: COV-15. Level of COVID-19 corruption****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	A lot	993	62.1%
2	Some	216	13.5%
3	A little	118	7.4%
4	None	44	2.8%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't know	76	4.8%

**COV16: COV-16. Trust govt to ensure safety of COVID-19 vaccine****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Not at all	595	37.2%
2	Just a little	376	23.5%
3	A little	249	15.6%
4	A lot	191	11.9%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	2	0.1%
9	Don't know	37	2.3%

**COV17: COV-17. Likelihood of getting COVID-19 vaccination****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Very unlikely	598	37.4%
2	Somewhat unlikely	173	10.8%
3	Somewhat likely	267	16.7%
4	Very likely	380	23.8%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	2	0.1%
9	Don't know	30	1.9%

**COV18: COV-18. Prayer more effective than COVID-19 vaccine****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Much more effective	509	31.8%
2	Somewhat more effective	198	12.4%
3	About the same effectiveness	327	20.4%
4	Somewhat less effective	167	10.4%
5	Much less effective	177	11.1%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	4	0.3%
9	Don't know	68	4.3%

**COV19: COV-19. Seriousness of COVID-19 over next 6 months****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Not at all serious	106	6.6%
2	Not very serious	219	13.7%
3	Somewhat serious	328	20.5%
4	Very serious	707	44.2%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	1	0.1%
9	Don't know	89	5.6%

**COV20: COV-20. More investment for health emergencies****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	182	11.4%
2	Disagree	224	14%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	170	10.6%
4	Agree	436	27.3%
5	Strongly agree	385	24.1%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't know	50	3.1%

**COV21: COV-21. Censor media during pandemic****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	192	12%
2	Disagree	294	18.4%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	80	5%
4	Agree	546	34.1%
5	Strongly agree	261	16.3%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%

8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't know	74	4.6%

## COV22: COV-22. Armed forces/police enforce public health measures

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	78	4.9%
2	Disagree	133	8.3%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	78	4.9%
4	Agree	614	38.4%
5	Strongly agree	504	31.5%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	3	0.2%
9	Don't know	40	2.5%

## COV23: COV-23. Postpone elections/limit campaigns during pandemic

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	138	8.6%
2	Disagree	168	10.5%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	89	5.6%
4	Agree	521	32.6%



5	Strongly agree	471	29.4%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't know	56	3.5%

## COV24: COV-24. Politicians take advantage of COVID-19 pandemic

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Not at all worried	224	14%
2	Not very worried	180	11.3%
3	Somewhat worried	331	20.7%
4	Very worried	631	39.4%
7	Not applicable	150	9.4%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know	79	4.9%

## Q91A: Q91a. Close to political party

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No (does NOT feel close to ANY party)	1032	64.5%
1	Yes (feels close to a party)	504	31.5%
8	Refused to answer	54	3.4%

9	Does not know	10	0.6%
---	---------------	----	------

## Q91B: Q91b. Which party

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 700 Maximum: 9999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 700 - 9999 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
700	African National Congress (ANC)	284	17.8%
701	Democratic Alliance (DA)	60	3.8%
702	Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF)	73	4.6%
703	Congress of the People (COPE)	2	0.1%
704	Freedom Front Plus/ Vryheidsfront Plus (VF Plus)	9	0.6%
705	Independent Democrats (ID)	0	0%
706	Minority Front (MF)	1	0.1%
707	United Democratic Movement (UDM)	3	0.2%
708	Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP)	13	0.8%
709	African Christian Democratic Party (ACDP)	0	0%
710	National Democratic Convention (NADECO)	2	0.1%
711	New National Party / Nuwe Nasionale Party (NNP)	1	0.1%
712	Pan Africanist Congress (PAC)	3	0.2%
713	United Christian Democratic Party (UCDP)	0	0%
714	Africa Muslim Party (AMP)	2	0.1%
715	Azanian People's Organization (AZAPO)	0	0%
716	United Independent Front (UIF)	0	0%
717	African Independent Congress	0	0%
718	Agang SA	0	0%
719	Al Jama-ah	0	0%
720	Black first land first (BLF)	0	0%
721	First Nation Liberation Alliance	1	0.1%
722	Front Nasionaal	0	0%
723	Independent Civic Organisation of South Africa (ICOSA)	0	0%
724	Keep It Straight and Simple (KISS)	0	0%

725	Kingdom Governance Movement	0	0%
726	National Freedom Party (NFP)	0	0%
727	Pan Africanist Movement (PAM)	0	0%
728	Patriotic Alliance	1	0.1%
729	Peoples Alliance	1	0.1%
730	Ubuntu Party	0	0%
731	United Congress	0	0%
732	Workers and Socialist Party (WASP)	0	0%
9995	Other	7	0.4%
9997	Not Applicable	1096	68.5%
9998	Refused	37	2.3%
9999	Don't know	4	0.3%

### Q91BOTHER: Q91bother. Which party (verbatim)

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1593	99.6%
ACTION SA		2	0.1%
CAPE COLORED CONGRESS		1	0.1%
DEMOCRATIC PARTY		1	0.1%
JUSTICE AND EMPLOYMENT PARTY		1	0.1%
ONE SA		1	0.1%
SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY		1	0.1%

### Q92A: Q92a. Own radio

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No, no one in the household owns	233	14.6%
1	Someone else in household owns	258	16.1%
2	Yes (personally owns)	1102	68.9%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know	2	0.1%

### Q92B: Q92b. Own television

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No, no one in the household owns	129	8.1%
1	Someone else in household owns	344	21.5%
2	Yes (personally owns)	1120	70%
8	Refused	5	0.3%
9	Don't know	2	0.1%

### Q92C: Q92c. Own motor vehicle, car or motorcycle

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No, no one in the household owns	805	50.3%
1	Someone else in household owns	310	19.4%
2	Yes (personally owns)	453	28.3%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	26	1.6%

## Q92D: Q92d. Own computer

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No, no one in the household owns	792	49.5%
1	Someone else in household owns	192	12%
2	Yes (personally owns)	582	36.4%
8	Refused	8	0.5%
9	Don't know	26	1.6%

## Q92E: Q92e. Own bank account

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No, no one in the household owns	138	8.6%
1	Someone else in household owns	137	8.6%
2	Yes (personally owns)	1305	81.6%

8	Refused	12	0.8%
9	Don't know	8	0.5%

## Q92F: Q92f. Own mobile phone

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No, no one in the household owns	58	3.6%
1	Someone else in household owns	77	4.8%
2	Yes (personally owns)	1452	90.8%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't know	6	0.4%

## Q92G\_SAF: Q92g-saf. Own home that you live in

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No, no one in the household owns	166	10.4%
1	Someone else in household owns	671	41.9%
2	Yes (personally owns)	749	46.8%
8	Refused	8	0.5%
9	Don't know	6	0.4%

**Q92H\_SAF: Q92h-saf. Own informal or small scale business****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No, no one in the household owns	1088	68%
1	Someone else in household owns	207	12.9%
2	Yes (personally owns)	262	16.4%
8	Refused	8	0.5%
9	Don't know	35	2.2%

**Q92I\_SAF: Q92i-saf. Own operational registered business****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No, no one in the household owns	1265	79.1%
1	Someone else in household owns	150	9.4%
2	Yes (personally owns)	127	7.9%
8	Refused	8	0.5%
9	Don't know	50	3.1%

**Q92G: Q92g. Mobile phone access to internet****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No (Does not have internet access)	392	24.5%
1	Yes (Have internet)	1050	65.6%
7	Not Applicable	148	9.3%
8	Refused	2	0.1%
9	Don't Know	8	0.5%

### Q92H: Q92h. How often use a mobile phone

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	69	4.3%
1	Less than once a month	13	0.8%
2	A few times a month	28	1.8%
3	A few times a week	114	7.1%
4	Every day	1359	84.9%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	11	0.7%

### Q92I: Q92i. How often use the internet

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	433	27.1%
1	Less than once a month	54	3.4%
2	A few times a month	75	4.7%
3	A few times a week	247	15.4%
4	Every day	760	47.5%
8	Refused	7	0.4%
9	Don't know	24	1.5%

### Q93A: Q93a. Source of water for household use

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Piped water into dwelling	856	53.5%
2	Piped water into yard, plot or compound	378	23.6%
3	Public tap or standpipe	196	12.3%
4	Tubewell or borehole	42	2.6%
5	Protected dug well	6	0.4%
6	Unprotected dug well	6	0.4%
7	Protected spring	7	0.4%
8	Unprotected spring	4	0.3%
9	Rainwater collection	10	0.6%
10	Bottled water	2	0.1%
11	Purchased from a cart with a small tank or drum	15	0.9%
12	Purchased from a tanker truck	32	2%
13	Surface water, like a river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal or irrigation channel	20	1.3%
95	Other	20	1.3%

98	Refused	3	0.2%
99	Don't know	3	0.2%

### Q93B: Q93b. Location of toilet or latrine

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No, none available	68	4.3%
1	Yes, inside the house	810	50.6%
2	Yes, inside the compound	453	28.3%
3	Yes, outside the compound	266	16.6%
8	Refused to Answer	2	0.1%
9	Don't know	1	0.1%

### Q94A: Q94a. Electric connection from mains

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	146	9.1%
1	Yes	1446	90.4%
8	Refused to Answer	2	0.1%
9	Don't Know	6	0.4%

**Q94B: Q94b. Electricity available from mains****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Never	19	1.2%
2	Occasionally	172	10.8%
3	About half of the time	110	6.9%
4	Most of the time	615	38.4%
5	All of the time	526	32.9%
7	Not Applicable	154	9.6%
8	Refused	0	0%
9	Don't know	4	0.3%

**Q94C: Q94c. Other source of electricity: available****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No	1422	88.9%
1	Yes	169	10.6%
8	Refused to Answer	3	0.2%
9	Don't Know	6	0.4%

**Q94D: Q94d. Other source of electricity: type****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Batteries or power bank	10	0.6%
2	Generator	30	1.9%
3	Solar panels	30	1.9%
4	Wind power	1	0.1%
5	Hydro power	24	1.5%
6	Biogas	20	1.3%
95	Other	27	1.7%
96	Multiple sources	5	0.3%
97	Not Applicable	1431	89.4%
98	Refused to answer	1	0.1%
99	Don't know	21	1.3%

## Q94E: Q94e. Other source of electricity: owner

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Owned by household	142	8.9%
2	Owned outside of household	20	1.3%
3	Get power from sources both within and outside of household	5	0.3%
7	Not Applicable	1431	89.4%
8	Refused to answer	1	0.1%
9	Don't know	1	0.1%

**Q95A: Q95a. Employment status****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No (not looking)	381	23.8%
1	No (looking)	608	38%
2	Yes, part time	197	12.3%
3	Yes, full time	396	24.8%
8	Refused	16	1%
9	Don't know	2	0.1%

**Q95B: Q95b. Required to pay an income tax****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No, am not required to pay	192	12%
1	Yes, am required to pay	385	24.1%
7	Not Applicable	1007	62.9%
8	Refused	6	0.4%
9	Don't know	10	0.6%

**Q95C: Q95c. Occupation of respondent****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	1	0	0%
0	2	234	14.6%
1	3	140	8.8%
2	4	66	4.1%
3	5	48	3%
4	6	64	4%
5	7	149	9.3%
6	8	346	21.6%
7	9	178	11.1%
8	10	64	4%
9	11	50	3.1%
10	12	54	3.4%
11	13	74	4.6%
12	14	65	4.1%
220	15	0	0%
700	16	25	1.6%
1580	17	0	0%
1700	18	0	0%
9995	19	12	0.8%
9998	20	23	1.4%
9999	21	8	0.5%

## Q95COTHER: Q95cother. Occupation of respondent (verbatim)

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1588	99.3%
ELDERLY		1	0.1%
MUSICIANS		1	0.1%
PENSIONER		7	0.4%
RETIRED		1	0.1%
RETRENCHED		1	0.1%
TRADITIONAL HEALER		1	0.1%

### Q95D: Q95d. Employer of respondent

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Works for self	240	15%
2	Private sector	621	38.8%
3	Non Governmental Organizations or civil society sector	79	4.9%
4	Government	162	10.1%
7	Not Applicable	471	29.4%
8	Refused	14	0.9%
9	Don't know	13	0.8%

### Q96A: Q96a. Who decides how money is used

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-1	Missing	0	0%
1	You make the decisions yourself	939	58.7%
2	Your spouse makes the decisions	70	4.4%
3	You make the decisions jointly with your spouse	252	15.8%
4	You make the decisions jointly with other family members	234	14.6%
5	Other family members make the decisions without you	67	4.2%
6	None of the above / Some other response	5	0.3%
7	Not applicable, no earnings	20	1.3%
8	Refused to Answer	10	0.6%
9	Don't know	3	0.2%

## Q96B: Q96b. Head of household

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	You [respondent]	823	51.4%
2	Respondent's spouse	189	11.8%
3	Respondent's father	198	12.4%
4	Respondent's mother	209	13.1%
5	Respondent's son	7	0.4%
6	Respondent's daughter	4	0.3%
7	Respondent's grandfather	18	1.1%
8	Respondent's grandmother	39	2.4%
9	Another male relative	29	1.8%
10	Another female relative	22	1.4%
11	Someone else	23	1.4%
12	More than one person	20	1.3%
98	Refused	15	0.9%
99	Don't know	4	0.3%



**Q96C: Q96c. Occupation of head of household****Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav****Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never had a job	114	7.1%
1	Student	12	0.8%
2	Housewife / homemaker	38	2.4%
3	Agriculture / farming / fishing / forestry	32	2%
4	Trader / hawker / vendor	19	1.2%
5	Retail / Shop	35	2.2%
6	Unskilled manual worker (e.g., cleaner, laborer, domestic help, unskilled manufacturing worker)	126	7.9%
7	Artisan or skilled manual worker (e.g., trades like electrician, mechanic, machinist or skilled manufacturing worker)	91	5.7%
8	Clerical or secretarial	10	0.6%
9	Supervisor / Foreman / Senior Manager	21	1.3%
10	Security services (police, army, private security)	21	1.3%
11	Mid-level professional (e.g., teacher, nurse, mid-level government officer)	44	2.8%
12	Upper-level professional (e.g., banker/finance, doctor, lawyer, engineer, accountant, professor, senior-level government)	35	2.2%
95	Other	113	7.1%
97	Not Applicable	842	52.6%
98	Refused	28	1.8%
99	Don't know	19	1.2%

**Q97: Q97. Education of respondent****Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav****Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No formal schooling	37	2.3%
1	Informal schooling only (including Koranic schooling)	7	0.4%
2	Some primary schooling	120	7.5%
3	Primary school completed	79	4.9%
4	Intermediate school or Some secondary school / high school	373	23.3%
5	Secondary school / high school completed	545	34.1%
6	Post-secondary qualifications, other than university e.g. a diploma or degree from a polytechnic or college	175	10.9%
7	Some university	90	5.6%
8	University completed	127	7.9%
9	Post-graduate	35	2.2%
98	Refused	11	0.7%
99	Don't know	1	0.1%

## Q98A: Q98a. Religion of respondent

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	None	287	17.9%
1	Christian only (i.e., respondents says only "Christian", without identifying a specific sub-group)	746	46.6%
2	Roman Catholic	73	4.6%
3	Orthodox	1	0.1%
4	Coptic	0	0%
5	Anglican	26	1.6%
6	Lutheran	10	0.6%
7	Methodist	45	2.8%
8	Presbyterian	4	0.3%
9	Baptist	13	0.8%
10	Quaker / Friends	1	0.1%
11	Mennonite	0	0%

12	Evangelical	3	0.2%
13	Pentecostal (e.g., “Born Again” and/or “Saved”)	10	0.6%
14	Independent (e.g., “African Independent Church”)	2	0.1%
15	Jehovah’s Witness	7	0.4%
16	Seventh Day Adventist	3	0.2%
17	Mormon	1	0.1%
18	Muslim only (i.e., respondents says only “Muslim”, without identifying a specific sub-group)	51	3.2%
19	Sunni only (i.e., respondents says only “Sunni” or “Sunni Muslim”, without identifying a specific sub-group)	3	0.2%
20	Ismaeli	1	0.1%
21	Mouridiya Brotherhood	0	0%
22	Tijaniya Brotherhood	0	0%
23	Qadiriya Brotherhood	0	0%
24	Shia	0	0%
25	Traditional / ethnic religion	28	1.8%
26	Hindu	22	1.4%
27	Bahai	3	0.2%
28	Agnostic (Do not know if there is a God)	1	0.1%
29	Atheist (Do not believe in a God)	2	0.1%
30	Dutch Reformed	14	0.9%
31	Calvinist	2	0.1%
32	Church of Christ	12	0.8%
33	Zionist Christian Church	120	7.5%
34	Jewish	5	0.3%
9995	Other	55	3.4%
9998	Refused	31	1.9%
9999	Don't know	18	1.1%

## Q98AOTHER: Q98aother. Religion of respondent (verbatim)

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1545	96.6%

12 APOSTLE CHURCHES		1	0.1%
12 APOSTOLIC		2	0.1%
APOSTLE CHURCH		2	0.1%
APOSTOLIC		6	0.4%
APOSTOLIC CHURCH		1	0.1%
APOSTOLIC FAITH CHURCH		1	0.1%
APOSTOLIC FAITH MISSION		1	0.1%
ARISE AND SHINE		1	0.1%
BANTU CHURCH OF CHRIST		1	0.1%
CHURCH OF ENGLAND		1	0.1%
COLORED		1	0.1%
ETHIOPIAN		1	0.1%
ETHIOPIAN CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ZION		1	0.1%
FULL GOSPEL CHURCH		1	0.1%
GOSPEL		1	0.1%
GOSPEL CHURCH OF POWER		1	0.1%
NAZARETH CHURCH		6	0.4%
NEW APOSTOLIC		2	0.1%
NEW LIFE IN CHRIST		1	0.1%
OLD APOSTOLIC CHURCH		3	0.2%
PINSTER		1	0.1%
RASTAFARIAN		6	0.4%
REFORMED		1	0.1%
SELOABE CHURCH OF GOD		1	0.1%
SHEMBE		3	0.2%
ST JOHN'S		1	0.1%
ST JOHN'S		2	0.1%
TWELVE APOSTOL		1	0.1%
UCC		1	0.1%
UNION		1	0.1%
UNITED ETHIOPIAN CHURCH IN CHRIST		1	0.1%
WESLEY		1	0.1%

### Q98B: Q98b. Religious group treated unfairly by government

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	Never	813	50.8%
1	Sometimes	268	16.8%
2	Often	82	5.1%
3	Always	53	3.3%
7	Not applicable	336	21%
8	Refused	2	0.1%
9	Don't know	46	2.9%

### Q99: Q99. Vote for which party

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 700 Maximum: 9999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 700 - 9999 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
700	African National Congress (ANC)	529	33.1%
701	Democratic Alliance (DA)	166	10.4%
702	Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF)	182	11.4%
703	Congress of the People (COPE)	3	0.2%
704	Freedom Front Plus/ Vryheidsfront Plus (VF Plus)	13	0.8%
705	Independent Democrats (ID)	1	0.1%
706	Minority Front (MF)	1	0.1%
707	United Democratic Movement (UDM)	8	0.5%
708	Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP)	21	1.3%
709	African Christian Democratic Party (ACDP)	4	0.3%
710	National Democratic Convention (NADECO)	0	0%
711	New National Party / Nuwe Nasionale Party (NNP)	0	0%
712	Pan Africanist Congress (PAC)	5	0.3%
713	United Christian Democratic Party (UCDP)	2	0.1%

714	Africa Muslim Party (AMP)	1	0.1%
715	Azanian People's Organization (AZAPO)	0	0%
716	United Independent Front (UIF)	0	0%
717	African Independent Congress	1	0.1%
718	Agang SA	0	0%
719	Al Jama-ah	3	0.2%
720	Black first land first (BLF)	0	0%
721	First Nation Liberation Alliance	0	0%
722	Front Nasionaal	0	0%
723	Independent Civic Organisation of South Africa (ICOSA)	2	0.1%
724	Keep It Straight and Simple (KISS)	0	0%
725	Kingdom Governance Movement	0	0%
726	National Freedom Party (NFP)	1	0.1%
727	Pan Africanist Movement (PAM)	0	0%
728	Patriotic Alliance	3	0.2%
729	Peoples Alliance	0	0%
730	Ubuntu Party	0	0%
731	United Congress	0	0%
732	Workers and Socialist Party (WASP)	0	0%
9995	Other	17	1.1%
9997	Would not vote	252	15.8%
9998	Refused to answer	254	15.9%
9999	Don't know	131	8.2%

## Q990THER: Q99other. Vote for which party (verbatim)

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 43    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1583	98.9%
ACTION SA		5	0.3%
ATM		1	0.1%
CAPE COLORED CONGRESS		2	0.1%

DAGGA PARTY		3	0.2%
DOP		1	0.1%
INDEPENDENT ELECTORATE OR INDEPENDENT PARTY		1	0.1%
JAP		1	0.1%
ONE SA		1	0.1%
PA		1	0.1%
SACP		1	0.1%

## Q100: Q100. Perceived survey sponsor

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
0	No one	29	1.8%
1	"Afrobarometer" or national partner	268	16.8%
2	Research Company	75	4.7%
3	Non-government or religious organization	28	1.8%
4	University / School / College	15	0.9%
5	Private company	59	3.7%
6	Media	28	1.8%
7	Political party or politician	159	9.9%
8	Government	506	31.6%
9	International organization or another country	11	0.7%
10	God	17	1.1%
95	Other	59	3.7%
98	Refused to answer	14	0.9%
99	Don't know	332	20.8%

## ENDTIME: Interview end time

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600   Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

## LENGTH: Length of interview

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: -1   Maximum: 313  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -1 - 313   Format: Numeric

## Q101: Q101. Gender of respondent

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	799	49.9%
2	Female	801	50.1%

## Q102: Q102. Race of respondent

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Black / African	1104	69%
2	White / European	168	10.5%
3	Coloured / Mixed race	244	15.3%
4	Arab / Lebanese / North African	0	0%
5	South Asian (Indian, Pakistani, etc.)	80	5%



6	East Asian (Chinese, Korean, Indonesian, etc.)	4	0.3%
9995	Other	0	0%
9999	Don't know	0	0%

### Q103: Q103. Language of interview

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9995  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9995 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	English	1091	68.2%
700	Afrikaans	32	2%
701	Xhosa	99	6.2%
702	Pedi	10	0.6%
703	Sotho	53	3.3%
704	Tswana	65	4.1%
705	Venda	16	1%
706	Zulu	208	13%
9995	Other	26	1.6%

### Q103OTHER: Q103other. Language of interview (verbatim)

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1574	98.4%
ENGLISH AND AFRIKAANS		2	0.1%
ENGLISH AND PEDI		5	0.3%
ENGLISH AND XHOSA		2	0.1%

ENGLISH AND ZULU		1	0.1%
ENGLISH, PEDI		1	0.1%
ENGLISH, VENDA, PEDI		1	0.1%
MOSTLY ENGLISH, TSWANA, XHOSA		1	0.1%
PEDI AND ENGLISH		1	0.1%
SISWATI		6	0.4%
TSWANA AND ENGLISH		1	0.1%
XHOSA AND ENGLISH		4	0.3%
ZULU AND SOTHO		1	0.1%

### Q104: Q104. Type of shelter of respondent

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Non-traditional / formal house	1176	73.5%
2	Traditional house / hut	119	7.4%
3	Temporary structure / shack	150	9.4%
4	Flat in a block of flats	88	5.5%
5	Single room in a larger dwelling structure or backyard	48	3%
7	Hostel in an industrial compound or farming compound	5	0.3%
8	Other	14	0.9%

### Q105: Q105. Roof of respondent's home

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Metal, aluminum, tin or zinc	883	55.2%
2	Tiles	406	25.4%
3	Shingles	43	2.7%
4	Thatch or grass	19	1.2%
5	Plastic sheets	0	0%
6	Asbestos	160	10%
7	Multiple materials	13	0.8%
8	Concrete	53	3.3%
9	Some other material	4	0.3%
10	Could not tell / could not see	19	1.2%

### Q106: Q106. Others present

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No one	826	51.6%
2	Spouse only	114	7.1%
3	Children only	186	11.6%
4	A few others	408	25.5%
5	Small crowd	66	4.1%

### Q107A: Q107a. Check with others

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1433	89.6%

1	Yes	167	10.4%
---	-----	-----	-------

### Q107B: Q107b. Influence by others

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1447	90.4%
1	Yes	153	9.6%

### Q107C: Q107c. Approached by community/party representatives

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1587	99.2%
1	Yes	13	0.8%

### Q107D: Q107d. Feel threatened

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	1570	98.1%
1	Yes	30	1.9%

### Q107E: Q107e. Physically threatened

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1596	99.8%
1	Yes	4	0.3%

### Q108: Q108. Proportion difficulty answering

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	1346	84.1%
1	Few	176	11%
2	Some	48	3%
3	Most	13	0.8%
4	All	17	1.1%

### Q110A: Q110a. Respondent friendly

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Friendly	1297	81.1%
2	In between	273	17.1%
3	Hostile	30	1.9%

### Q110B: Q110b. Respondent interested

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Interested	1139	71.2%
2	In between	382	23.9%
3	Bored	79	4.9%

### Q110C: Q110c. Respondent cooperative

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cooperative	1205	75.3%
2	In between	347	21.7%
3	Uncooperative	48	3%

**Q110D: Q110d. Respondent patient****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Patient	1067	66.7%
2	In between	371	23.2%
3	Impatient	162	10.1%

**Q110E: Q110e. Respondent at ease****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	At ease	1146	71.6%
2	In between	405	25.3%
3	Suspicious	49	3.1%

**Q110F: Q110f. Respondent honest****Data file:** afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav**Overview**

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Honest	1229	76.8%

2	In between	342	21.4%
3	Misleading	29	1.8%

## Q112: Q112. Interviewer Number

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

## Q113: Q113. Interviewer's age

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 21 Maximum: 61  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 21 - 61 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
21		99	6.2%
22		48	3%
23		37	2.3%
24		54	3.4%
25		134	8.4%
26		82	5.1%
27		139	8.7%
28		63	3.9%
29		68	4.3%
30		114	7.1%
31		24	1.5%
32		35	2.2%
33		72	4.5%
34		59	3.7%
35		165	10.3%
36		50	3.1%
37		78	4.9%
39		6	0.4%
41		60	3.8%



42		10	0.6%
43		45	2.8%
44		57	3.6%
47		35	2.2%
50		35	2.2%
61		31	1.9%

### Q114: Q114. Interviewer's gender

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	418	26.1%
2	Female	1182	73.9%

### Q115: Q115. Interviewer rural or urban

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rural	348	21.8%
2	Urban	1252	78.3%
3	Semi-Urban	0	0%

### Q116: Q116. Interviewer's home language

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 709  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 709 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	English	121	7.6%
3	Portuguese	0	0%
700	Afrikaans	0	0%
701	Ndebele	0	0%
702	Xhosa	319	19.9%
703	Pedi	74	4.6%
704	Sotho	94	5.9%
705	Tswana	182	11.4%
706	Shangaan / Tsonga	41	2.6%
707	Swazi	169	10.6%
708	Venda	173	10.8%
709	Zulu	427	26.7%
9995	Other	0	0%

## Q117: Q117. Interviewer's ethnic group or tribe

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 701 Maximum: 711  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 701 - 711 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
701	Ndebele	47	2.9%
702	Xhosa	297	18.6%
703	Pedi/ North Sotho	99	6.2%
704	Sesotho/ South Sotho	88	5.5%
705	Tswana	157	9.8%
706	Shangaan / Tsonga	41	2.6%
707	Swazi	204	12.8%

708	Venda	173	10.8%
709	Zulu	406	25.4%
711	Coloured	88	5.5%
9995	Other	0	0%

## Q118: Q118. Interviewer's education

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 5 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	Primary school completed	0	0%
4	Some secondary school / high school	0	0%
5	Secondary school / high school completed	475	29.7%
6	Post-secondary qualifications, other than university e.g. a diploma or degree from a polytechnic or college	599	37.4%
7	Some university	220	13.8%
8	University completed	201	12.6%
9	Post graduate	105	6.6%

## Q119\_1: Q119. Other spoken languages\_first

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 706  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 706 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	English	1563	97.7%
3	Portuguese	0	0%
700	Afrikaans	0	0%
701	Ndebele	0	0%

702	Xhosa	22	1.4%
703	Pedi	0	0%
704	Sotho	0	0%
705	Tswana	0	0%
706	Shangaan	15	0.9%
707	Swazi	0	0%
708	Venda	0	0%
709	Zulu	0	0%
9995	Other	0	0%

### Q119\_2: Q119. Other spoken languages\_second

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600    Invalid:    Minimum: 700    Maximum: 9996  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 700 - 9996    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	English	0	0%
3	Portuguese	0	0%
700	Afrikaans	209	13.1%
701	Ndebele	198	12.4%
702	Xhosa	504	31.5%
703	Pedi	225	14.1%
704	Sotho	123	7.7%
705	Tswana	0	0%
706	Shangaan	126	7.9%
707	Swazi	0	0%
708	Venda	48	3%
709	Zulu	120	7.5%
9995	Other	0	0%
9996	No further response	47	2.9%

### Q119\_3: Q119. Other spoken languages\_third

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 702   Maximum: 9996  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 702 - 9996   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	English	0	0%
3	Portuguese	0	0%
700	Afrikaans	0	0%
701	Ndebele	0	0%
702	Xhosa	62	3.9%
703	Pedi	59	3.7%
704	Sotho	330	20.6%
705	Tswana	147	9.2%
706	Shangaan	44	2.8%
707	Swazi	179	11.2%
708	Venda	0	0%
709	Zulu	225	14.1%
9995	Other	48	3%
9996	No further response	506	31.6%

## Q119\_4: Q119. Other spoken languages\_fourth

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 704   Maximum: 9996  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 704 - 9996   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	English	0	0%
3	Portuguese	0	0%
700	Afrikaans	0	0%
701	Ndebele	0	0%
702	Xhosa	0	0%
703	Pedi	0	0%

704	Sotho	57	3.6%
705	Tswana	77	4.8%
706	Shangaan	90	5.6%
707	Swazi	59	3.7%
708	Venda	26	1.6%
709	Zulu	422	26.4%
9995	Other	0	0%
9996	No further response	869	54.3%

### Q119\_5: Q119. Other spoken languages\_fifth

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 705   Maximum: 9996  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 705 - 9996   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	English	0	0%
3	Portuguese	0	0%
700	Afrikaans	0	0%
701	Ndebele	0	0%
702	Xhosa	0	0%
703	Pedi	0	0%
704	Sotho	0	0%
705	Tswana	22	1.4%
706	Shangaan	35	2.2%
707	Swazi	0	0%
708	Venda	90	5.6%
709	Zulu	162	10.1%
9995	Other	0	0%
9996	No further response	1291	80.7%

### Q119\_6: Q119. Other spoken languages\_sixth

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 708   Maximum: 9996  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 708 - 9996   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	English	0	0%
3	Portuguese	0	0%
700	Afrikaans	0	0%
701	Ndebele	0	0%
702	Xhosa	0	0%
703	Pedi	0	0%
704	Sotho	0	0%
705	Tswana	0	0%
706	Shangaan	0	0%
707	Swazi	0	0%
708	Venda	35	2.2%
709	Zulu	79	4.9%
9995	Other	0	0%
9996	No further response	1486	92.9%

## Q119\_7: Q119. Other spoken languages\_seventh

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

## Overview

Valid: 1600   Invalid:   Minimum: 9996   Maximum: 9996  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 9996 - 9996   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	English	0	0%
3	Portuguese	0	0%
700	Afrikaans	0	0%
701	Ndebele	0	0%
702	Xhosa	0	0%
703	Pedi	0	0%

704	Sotho	0	0%
705	Tswana	0	0%
706	Shangaan	0	0%
707	Swazi	0	0%
708	Venda	0	0%
709	Zulu	0	0%
9995	Other	0	0%
9996	No further response	1600	100%

### Q119OTHER: Q119other. Other spoken languages (verbatim)

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1552	97%
XITSONGA		48	3%

### WITHINWT\_EA: within country weighting factor, weights to EA level ("old AB withinwt")

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0251556270134002 Maximum: 7.41010031254001  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 8 Width: 10 Range: 0.0251556270134002 - 7.41010031254001 Format: Numeric

### WITHINWT\_HH: within country weighting factor, weights to HH level ("new AB withinwt")

Data file: afrobarometer\_release-dataset\_saf\_r8\_en\_2023-03-01.sav

#### Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: Minimum: 0.006288906753351 Maximum: 9.88013375005335  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 8 Width: 10 Range: 0.006288906753351 - 9.88013375005335 Format: Numeric



# study\_resources

## questionnaires

### Afrobarometer Round 8: The Quality of Democracy and Governance in South Africa

---

title Afrobarometer Round 8: The Quality of Democracy and Governance in South Africa  
date 2021-05  
country South Africa  
language English  
filename afrobarometer\_questionnaire\_saf\_r8\_en\_2021-05-01.pdf

---

## reports

### Afrobarometer Round 8 Summary of results for South Africa, 2021

---

title Afrobarometer Round 8 Summary of results for South Africa, 2021  
authors Plus 94 Research  
country South Africa  
language English  
filename summary\_of\_results-south\_africa\_r8\_26nov21.pdf

---